

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES  
AT 31 DECEMBER 2023 TOGETHER WITH INDEPENDENT  
AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**(Convenience translation of publicly announced unconsolidated  
financial statements, related disclosures and auditor's review report  
originally issued in Turkish, See Note. I.b of Section three)**

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION INTO ENGLISH OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH  
(See Note I of Section Three)**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**To the General Assembly of Akbank T.A.Ş.**

**A. Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

**1. Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements of Akbank T.A.Ş. (the "Bank"), which comprise the statement of unconsolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2023, unconsolidated income statement, unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, unconsolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, unconsolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, unconsolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended and the notes to the unconsolidated financial statements and a summary of significant accounting policies and unconsolidated financial statement notes.

In our opinion, the unconsolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the unconsolidated financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2023, and its unconsolidated financial performance and its unconsolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette No.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations.

**2. Basis for Opinion**

Our audit was conducted in accordance with the "Regulation on Independent Audit of Banks" published by the BRSA on the Official Gazette No.29314 dated 2 April 2015 and the Standards on Independent Auditing (the "SIA") that are part of Turkish Standards on Auditing issued by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority (the "POA"). Our responsibilities under these standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We hereby declare that we are independent of the Bank in accordance with the Ethical Rules for Independent Auditors (including Independence Standards) (the "Ethical Rules") and the ethical requirements regarding independent audit in regulations issued by POA that are relevant to our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements. We have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Ethical Rules and regulations. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained during the independent audit provides a sufficient and appropriate basis for our opinion.

**3. Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period. Key audit matters were addressed in the context of our independent audit of the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

**Impairment of loans in accordance with TFRS 9**

The Bank has total provision for impairment of TL 32.083.343 thousand in respect to loans of TL 870.105.637 thousand which represent a significant portion of the Bank's total assets in its unconsolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2023. Explanations and notes related to provision for impairment of loans are presented section III part VII-e, section III part VIII, section IV part II-h, section IV part II-l, section IV part II-j, section IV part X-c, section V part I-f and section V part II-h in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2023.

The Bank recognizes provisions for impairment in accordance with "TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" requirements in line with the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans and Provisions to be Provided" as published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 with number 29750. TFRS 9 is a complex accounting standard which requires considerable judgement and interpretation. These judgements are key in the development of the financial models built to measure the expected credit losses on loans recorded at amortized cost. In addition, the operation of the models requires large data inputs that are generated through more than one system and the accuracy and completeness of the data are key in the determination of expected credit losses on loans. Impairment allowances are calculated on a collective basis for portfolios of loans of a similar nature and on individual basis for significant loans taking into account Management's best estimate at the balance sheet date and historical losses incurred.

Our audit was focused on this area due to existence of complex estimates and information used in the impairment assessment such as developing macro-economic scenarios and their weightings, current conditions, historical loss experiences; the significance of the loan balances; the appropriateness of classification of loans as per their credit risk (staging) in accordance with applicable regulation and the importance of determination of the associated impairment allowances. Timely and correctly identification of loss event and the level of judgements and estimations made by the management have significant impacts on the amount of impairment provisions for loans. Therefore, this area is considered as key audit matter.

Within our audit procedures, we assessed policies and procedures together with the overall governance established by the Bank with respect to classification of loans and estimation of impairment in-line with the TFRS 9 framework. We have tested the design and operating effectiveness of controls implemented by the Bank in line with its governance, policies and procedures.

Together with our modelling specialists, we have evaluated and tested the methodologies used in building impairment models in line with the requirement of TFRS 9 and the Bank's policies for the significant portfolio of loans. We have tested model calculations through re-performance together with our modelling specialists on a sample basis. We have independently assessed together with our related specialists methodologies used in the models with respect to segmentation, life time expected credit losses, losses given default and use of macro-economic expectations, life time expected credit losses, losses given default.

We have carried loan review on a selected sample of loans with the objective to identify whether the classification of loans is performed appropriately in accordance with the applicable regulation, whether the loss event had occurred and whether the provision for impairment has been recognized in a timely manner within the TFRS 9 framework.

In addition, for non-performing loans and other significant loans that are subject to individual assessment based on the Bank policies, we have evaluated the appropriateness of specific impairment provision with supportable input. Based on our discussions with the Bank management, we have evaluated and challenged whether the key assumptions and other judgements, underlying the estimation of impairment were reasonable.

We have reviewed the appropriateness and sufficiency of disclosures made in the financial statements of the Bank with respect to loan and related impairment provision.

---

**Valuation of Pension Fund Obligations**

The Bank has booked provision amounting to TL 1.045.849 thousand for Pension Fund Liabilities in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2023. Explanations on Valuation of Pension Obligations are presented in the section III part XVII-b and section V part II-h in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements.

The Bank's Personnel Pension Fund Foundation ("Pension Fund") is established in accordance with the Social Security Law numbered 506 article No 20 and is within the scope of Funds to be transferred to the Social Security Institution ("SSI"). The President of the Republic of Turkey is authorized to determine the transfer date. The total obligation of the fund is estimated using separate methods and assumption for benefits to be transferred and for non-transferrable benefits. The valuations of the pension obligations require significant judgement and technical expertise in choosing appropriate assumptions. The Bank's management uses external actuarial consulting firm for the purpose of valuations of pension obligations.

The reason we focused on this area during our audit is; uncertainty of the transfer date, the importance of the actuarial and economic assumptions such as technical interest rate determined by the law that regulate the transfer conditions, salary increases, demographic assumptions used in the valuation of pension obligations and the significant impact that may arise from the possible change in the assumptions used in the evaluation of pension fund liabilities.

Within our audit, we tested on a sample basis the accuracy of the retired and employee data supplied by the Bank management to the external consulting firm for the purpose of evaluation pension obligation. In addition, we have verified the existence and values of the Pension Fund assets.

We checked whether significant changes in actuarial assumptions used in calculation, employee benefits in the year, plan assets and liabilities, and laws and regulations related to valuations exist, and tested significant changes.

Through use of actuarial specialists, we assessed the reasonableness of assumptions and evaluation made by the external actuaries in the calculation of the liability.

In addition to the above procedures, we evaluated the adequacy of the disclosures made with respect to Pension Fund in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements.

---

#### **4. Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

The Bank management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of unconsolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the unconsolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

#### **5. Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

Responsibilities of independent auditors in an independent audit are as follows:

Our aim is to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an independent auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance expressed as a result of an independent audit conducted in accordance with "Regulation on Independent Audit of Banks" published by the BRSA on the Official Gazette No.29314 dated 2 April 2015 and SIA is a high level of assurance but does not guarantee that a material misstatement will always be detected. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. Misstatements are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these unconsolidated financial statements.

As part of an independent audit conducted in accordance with "Regulation on Independent Audit of Banks" published by the BRSA on the Official Gazette No.29314 dated 2 April 2015 and SIA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement in the unconsolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Assess the internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the unconsolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our independent auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the unconsolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the unconsolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence. We also communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

**B. Other Responsibilities Arising From Regulatory Requirements**

1. No matter has come to our attention that is significant according to subparagraph 4 of Article 402 of Turkish Commercial Code ("TCC") No. 6102 and that causes us to believe that the Bank's bookkeeping activities concerning the period from 1 January to 31 December 2023 period are not in compliance with the TCC and provisions of the Bank's articles of association related to financial reporting.
2. In accordance with subparagraph 4 of Article 402 of the TCC, the Board of Directors submitted the necessary explanations to us and provided the documents required within the context of our audit.

**Additional Paragraph for Convenience Translation**

BRS Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation explained in detail in Section Three differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board including the application of IAS 29 - Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies as of 31 December 2023. Accordingly, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present fairly the unconsolidated financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Bank in accordance with IFRS.

PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve  
Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş.

Zeynep Uras, SMMM  
Partner

Istanbul, 1 February 2024

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION  
OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, RELATED DISCLOSURES  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH,  
SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF AKBANK T.A.Ş. AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023**

Address : Sabancı Center 34330, 4. Levent / İstanbul  
Telephone : (0 212) 385 55 55  
Fax : (0 212) 319 52 52  
Website : [www.akbank.com](http://www.akbank.com)  
E-mail : <http://www.akbank.com/tr-tr/genel/Sayfalar/Iletisim-Formu.aspx>

The unconsolidated financial report, prepared in accordance with "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and the Related Policies and Disclosures to be Publicly Announced" as regulated by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is consist of the sections listed below.

- **Section One** - GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK
- **Section Two** - UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK
- **Section Three** - EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES
- **Section Four** - INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK
- **Section Five** - INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- **Section Six** - OTHER EXPLANATIONS
- **Section Seven** - INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The accompanying unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these financial statements which are expressed, unless otherwise stated, in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL), have been prepared based on the accounting books of the Bank in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, and the related appendices and interpretations on these, and have been independently reviewed.

1 February 2024

Suzan SABANCI	Eyüp ENGİN	Levent DEMİRAĞ	Cenk Kaan GÜR	Türker TUNALI	Gökhan KAZCILAR
Chairman of the Board of Directors	Head of the Audit Committee	Member of the Audit Committee	CEO	Executive Vice President	Senior Vice President

Contact information of the personnel in charge of addressing questions regarding this financial report:

Name-Surname / Title : Gökhan KAZCILAR / Senior Vice President  
Phone No : (0 212) 385 55 55  
Fax No : (0 212) 325 12 31

	<b>Page</b>
<b><u>SECTION ONE</u></b>	
General Information about the Bank	
I. Bank's foundation date, start-up status, history regarding the changes in this status	1
II. Explanation about the Bank's capital structure, shareholders of the Bank who are in charge of the management and/or auditing of the Bank directly or indirectly, changes in these matters (if any) and the Group that the Bank belongs to	1
III. Explanation on the board of directors, members of the audit committee, president and executive vice presidents, if available, shares of the Bank they possess and their areas of responsibility	1
IV. Information on the individual and corporate shareholders having control shares of the Bank	2
V. Information on the Bank's service types and fields of operation	2
VI. Existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles to immediate transfer of shareholder's equity between Parent Bank and its subsidiaries or repayment of debts	2
<b><u>SECTION TWO</u></b>	
Unconsolidated Financial Statements of the Bank	
I. Balance sheet	3
II. Off Balance Sheet Commitments	5
III. Income statement	6
IV. Income and expenses accounted under shareholders' equity	7
V. Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	8
VI. Statement of cash flows	10
VII. Statement of profit appropriation	11
<b><u>SECTION THREE</u></b>	
Explanations on Accounting Policies	
I. Explanations on basis of presentation	12
II. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and explanations on foreign currency transactions	13
III. Explanations on equity investments	13
IV. Explanations on forward transactions, options and derivative instruments	13
V. Explanations on interest income and expense	14
VI. Explanations on fee and commission income and expenses	14
VII. Explanations on financial assets	14
VIII. Explanations on expected credit losses	18
IX. Explanations on offsetting financial instruments	19
X. Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	19
XI. Explanations on assets held for sale and related to discontinued operations(Net)	19
XII. Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	20
XIII. Explanations on property and equipment	20
XIV. Explanations on leasing transactions	20
XV. Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	20
XVI. Explanations on contingent assets	21
XVII. Explanations on obligations related to employee rights	22
XVIII. Explanations on taxation	23
XIX. Explanations on borrowings	24
XX. Explanations on issuance of share certificates	24
XXI. Explanations on avalized drafts and acceptances	24
XXII. Explanations on government grants	24
XXIII. Explanations on segment reporting	24
XXIV. Profit reserves and profit distribution	25
XXV. Earnings per share	25
XXVI. Related parties	25
XXVII. Cash and cash equivalent assets	25
XXVIII. Reclassifications	25
<b><u>SECTION FOUR</u></b>	
Information Related to Financial Position and Risk Management of the Bank	
I. Explanations on equity	26
II. Explanations on credit risk	36
III. Explanations on currency risk	46
IV. Explanations on interest rate risk	48
V. Explanations on position risk of equity securities	50
VI. Explanations on liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	50
VII. Explanations on leverage ratio	57
VIII. Explanations on presentation of financial assets and liabilities at their fair values	58
IX. Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons	61
X. Explanations on risk management target and policies	61
XI. Explanations on hedge transactions	79
XII. Explanations on qualitative disclosures on remuneration policies	82
XIII. Explanations on business segments	84
<b><u>SECTION FIVE</u></b>	
Information and Disclosures Related to Unconsolidated Financial Statements	
I. Explanations and notes related to assets	85
II. Explanations and notes related to liabilities	103
III. Explanations and notes related to off-balance sheet accounts	111
IV. Explanations and notes related to income statement	114
V. Explanations and notes related to unconsolidated statement of changes in the shareholders' equity	120
VI. Explanations and notes related to statement of cash flows	121
VII. Explanations and notes related to risk group that the Bank belongs to	122
VIII. Explanations and notes related to domestic, foreign, off-shore branches and foreign representatives of the bank	123
IX. Explanations and notes related to subsequent events	124
<b><u>SECTION SIX</u></b>	
Other Explanations	
I. Other explanations	124
<b><u>SECTION SEVEN</u></b>	
Explanations on Auditor's Report	
I. Explanations on auditor's report	124
II. Explanations on notes prepared by independent auditors	124



## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

#### SECTION ONE GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK

##### I. BANK'S FOUNDATION DATE, START-UP STATUS, HISTORY REGARDING THE CHANGES IN THIS STATUS:

Akbank T.A.Ş. ("the Bank" or "Akbank") was established on 30 January 1948 as a private commercial bank, in accordance with the decision of the Council of Ministers, No.3/6710 and is authorized to perform all economic, financial and commercial activities which are allowed by the laws of the Turkish Republic ("T.C."). The status of the Bank has not changed since its foundation.

##### II. EXPLANATION ABOUT THE BANK'S CAPITAL STRUCTURE, SHAREHOLDERS OF THE BANK WHO ARE IN CHARGE OF THE MANAGEMENT AND/OR AUDITING OF THE BANK DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, CHANGES IN THESE MATTERS (IF ANY) AND THE GROUP THAT THE BANK BELONGS TO:

The Bank's shares have been quoted on the Borsa Istanbul ("BIST") since 1990. In 1998, 4,03% of the outstanding share capital of the Bank was offered and sold in an international offering outside of Turkey in the form of Ordinary Shares and American Depository Receipts ("ADRs"). As of 31 December 2023, approximately 51% of the shares are publicly traded, including the ADRs (31 December 2022: 51%).

The major shareholder of the Bank, directly or indirectly, is Sabancı Group.

##### III. EXPLANATION ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, PRESIDENT AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, IF AVAILABLE, SHARES OF THE BANK THEY POSSESS AND THEIR AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Responsibility</u>	<u>Education</u>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Suzan SABANCI	Chairman of the Board of Directors	Graduate
<b>Board of Directors:</b>	S. Hakan BINBAŞGİL	Vice Chairman and Executive Board Member	Graduate
	A. Fuat AYLA	Executive Board Member	Undergraduate
	Eyüp ENGİN	Board Member	Undergraduate
	Ş. Yaman TÖRÜNER	Board Member	Undergraduate
	Emre DERMAN	Board Member	Graduate
	N. Orhun KÖSTEM	Board Member	Graduate
	Mehmet Tuğrul BELLİ	Board Member	Graduate
	Levent DEMİRAĞ	Board Member	Undergraduate
<b>CEO:</b>	C. Kaan GÜR	Board Member and CEO	Graduate
<b>Head of Internal Audit:</b>	C. Kaan GÜR	CEO	Graduate
<b>Executive Vice Presidents:</b>	Savaş KÜLCÜ	Head of Internal Audit	Graduate
	Bülent OĞUZ	SME Banking	Graduate
	H.Burcu CİVELEK YÜCE	Consumer Banking and Digital Solutions	Graduate
	Ege GÜLTEKİN	Credit Monitoring and Follow-up	Graduate
	Levent ÇELEBİOĞLU	Corporate and Investment Banking	Undergraduate
	Gökhan GÖKÇAY	Technology	Graduate
	Çetin DÜZ	Commercial Banking	Graduate
	Türker TUNALI	Financial Management	Undergraduate
	Dalya KOHEN	Private Banking and Wealth Management	Undergraduate
	Yunus Emre ÖZBEN	Credit Allocation	Graduate
	Zeynep ÖZTÜRK ŞARSEL	Special Credits	Graduate
	Gamze Şebnem MURATOĞLU	Treasury	Graduate
	Pınar ANAPA	People and Culture	Graduate
<b>Internal Audit Committee:</b>	Eyüp ENGİN	Head of the Audit Committee	Undergraduate
	Levent DEMİRAĞ	Member of the Audit Committee	Undergraduate

The shares of individuals above are insignificant in the Bank.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**IV. INFORMATION ON THE INDIVIDUAL AND CORPORATE SHAREHOLDERS HAVING CONTROL SHARES OF THE BANK:**

<b>Name/Commercial Title</b>	<b>Share Amounts (Nominal)</b>	<b>Share Percentages</b>	<b>Paid-in Capital (Nominal)</b>	<b>Unpaid Portion</b>
Hacı Ömer Sabancı Holding A.Ş.	2.119.027	40,75%	2.119.027	-

**V. INFORMATION ON THE BANK'S SERVICE TYPES AND FIELDS OF OPERATION:**

The Bank's core business activities consist of consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, corporate-investment banking and private banking and wealth management, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (treasury transactions) and international banking services. In addition to regular banking operations, the Bank also provides insurance intermediary services as an agency of Aksigorta A.Ş. and AgeSA Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş. As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has 704 branches dispersed throughout the country and 1 branch operating abroad (31 December 2022: 710 branches and 1 branch operating abroad).

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has 12.864 employees (31 December 2022: 12.717).

**VI. EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES TO IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY BETWEEN PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR REPAYMENT OF DEBTS:**

None.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**
**I. UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

ASSETS	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (31/12/2023)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2022)		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>I. FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)</b>		<b>341.998.090</b>	<b>343.205.668</b>	<b>685.203.758</b>	<b>147.844.008</b>	<b>228.509.557</b>	<b>376.353.565</b>
<b>1.1 Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		<b>132.743.819</b>	<b>209.562.848</b>	<b>342.306.667</b>	<b>26.564.458</b>	<b>134.027.828</b>	<b>160.592.286</b>
1.1.1 Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(I-a)	128.922.940	168.476.585	297.399.525	23.686.721	103.846.022	127.532.743
1.1.2 Banks	(I-d)	2.415.767	41.087.171	43.502.938	1.423.105	30.182.611	31.605.716
1.1.3 Money Markets		1.409.959	-	1.409.959	1.459.782	-	1.459.782
1.1.4 Expected Loss Provision (-)		4.847	908	5.755	5.150	805	5.955
<b>1.2 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>(I-b)</b>	<b>4.648.351</b>	<b>2.053.235</b>	<b>6.701.586</b>	<b>2.188.078</b>	<b>947.850</b>	<b>3.135.928</b>
1.2.1 Government Debt Securities		262.359	446.295	708.654	146.840	164.826	311.666
1.2.2 Equity Instruments		-	1.096.752	1.096.752	-	555.909	555.909
1.2.3 Other Financial Assets		4.385.992	510.188	4.896.180	2.041.238	227.115	2.268.353
<b>1.3 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(I-e)</b>	<b>158.019.425</b>	<b>112.865.465</b>	<b>270.884.890</b>	<b>87.872.549</b>	<b>76.998.106</b>	<b>164.870.655</b>
1.3.1 Government Debt Securities		127.142.989	84.233.584	211.376.573	82.359.177	57.983.499	140.342.676
1.3.2 Equity Instruments		111.938	109	112.047	96.962	109	97.071
1.3.3 Other Financial Assets		30.764.498	28.631.772	59.396.270	5.416.410	19.014.498	24.430.908
<b>1.5 Derivative Financial Assets</b>	<b>(I-c, I-l)</b>	<b>46.586.495</b>	<b>18.724.120</b>	<b>65.310.615</b>	<b>31.218.923</b>	<b>16.535.773</b>	<b>47.754.696</b>
1.5.1 Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		19.019.287	16.764.593	35.783.880	12.404.259	14.473.293	26.877.552
1.5.2 Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		27.567.208	1.959.527	29.526.735	18.814.664	2.062.480	20.877.144
<b>II. FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST (Net)</b>		<b>774.517.600</b>	<b>228.397.149</b>	<b>1.002.914.749</b>	<b>477.776.995</b>	<b>159.214.550</b>	<b>636.991.545</b>
<b>2.1 Loans</b>	<b>(I-f)</b>	<b>654.144.867</b>	<b>215.960.770</b>	<b>870.105.637</b>	<b>408.925.740</b>	<b>151.424.448</b>	<b>560.350.188</b>
<b>2.2 Lease Receivables</b>	<b>(I-k)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>2.3 Factoring Receivables</b>	<b>(I-g)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>2.4 Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost</b>	<b>(I-g)</b>	<b>147.021.986</b>	<b>17.894.029</b>	<b>164.916.015</b>	<b>86.174.530</b>	<b>11.980.146</b>	<b>98.154.676</b>
Government Debt Securities		147.021.986	16.284.267	163.306.253	86.174.530	10.660.402	96.834.932
Other Financial Assets		-	1.609.762	1.609.762	-	1.319.744	1.319.744
<b>2.5 Expected Credit Loss (-)</b>		<b>26.649.253</b>	<b>5.457.650</b>	<b>32.106.903</b>	<b>17.323.275</b>	<b>4.190.044</b>	<b>21.513.319</b>
<b>III. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	<b>(I-q)</b>	<b>475.836</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>475.836</b>	<b>565.378</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>565.378</b>
3.1 Held for Sale Purpose		475.836	-	475.836	565.378	-	565.378
3.2 Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IV. EQUITY INVESTMENTS</b>		<b>9.892.099</b>	<b>36.779.103</b>	<b>46.671.202</b>	<b>4.810.233</b>	<b>18.736.762</b>	<b>23.546.995</b>
<b>4.1 Investments in Associates (Net)</b>	<b>(I-h)</b>	<b>19.528</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.528</b>	<b>18.957</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.957</b>
4.1.1 Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.2 Unconsolidated Associates		19.528	-	19.528	18.957	-	18.957
<b>4.2 Subsidiaries (Net)</b>	<b>(I-i)</b>	<b>9.872.571</b>	<b>36.779.103</b>	<b>46.651.674</b>	<b>4.791.276</b>	<b>18.736.762</b>	<b>23.528.038</b>
4.2.1 Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		9.872.571	33.788.565	43.661.136	4.791.276	18.736.762	23.528.038
4.2.2 Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		-	2.990.538	2.990.538	-	-	-
<b>4.3 Joint Ventures (Net)</b>	<b>(I-j)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4.3.1 Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>V. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)</b>	<b>(I-m)</b>	<b>23.923.581</b>	<b>67.943</b>	<b>23.991.524</b>	<b>15.089.012</b>	<b>38.270</b>	<b>15.127.282</b>
<b>VI. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>	<b>(I-n)</b>	<b>3.767.983</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.767.983</b>	<b>2.652.021</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.652.021</b>
6.1 Goodwill		-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 Other		3.767.983	-	3.767.983	2.652.021	-	2.652.021
<b>VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)</b>	<b>(I-o)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>VIII. CURRENT TAX ASSET</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>IX. DEFERRED TAX ASSET</b>	<b>(I-p)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54.509</b>	<b>54.509</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>192.285</b>	<b>192.285</b>
<b>X. OTHER ASSETS (Net)</b>	<b>(I-r)</b>	<b>23.534.284</b>	<b>2.560.329</b>	<b>26.094.613</b>	<b>19.130.112</b>	<b>627.272</b>	<b>19.757.384</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>1.178.109.473</b>	<b>611.064.701</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>	<b>667.867.759</b>	<b>407.318.696</b>	<b>1.075.186.455</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**  
**I. UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

LIABILITIES	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (31/12/2023)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2022)		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>I. DEPOSITS</b>	<b>(II-a)</b>	<b>768.418.686</b>	<b>449.689.640</b>	<b>1.218.108.326</b>	<b>370.352.913</b>	<b>308.971.849</b>	<b>679.324.762</b>
<b>II. FUNDS BORROWED</b>	<b>(II-c)</b>	<b>152.127</b>	<b>94.676.379</b>	<b>94.828.506</b>	<b>217.420</b>	<b>64.179.340</b>	<b>64.396.760</b>
<b>III. MONEY MARKETS</b>		<b>1.723.365</b>	<b>88.108.017</b>	<b>89.831.382</b>	<b>26.207.940</b>	<b>27.821.915</b>	<b>54.029.855</b>
<b>IV. SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)</b>	<b>(II-d)</b>	<b>886.663</b>	<b>38.574.096</b>	<b>39.460.759</b>	<b>2.716.114</b>	<b>19.723.455</b>	<b>22.439.569</b>
4.1 Bills		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 Asset Backed Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 Bonds		886.663	38.574.096	39.460.759	2.716.114	19.723.455	22.439.569
<b>V. FUNDS</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 Borrower Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 Other		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>(II-b, II-g)</b>	<b>11.839.039</b>	<b>2.666.577</b>	<b>14.505.616</b>	<b>11.239.687</b>	<b>3.212.323</b>	<b>14.452.010</b>
7.1 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		10.986.566	2.666.577	13.653.143	10.745.211	3.212.322	13.957.533
7.2 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		852.473	-	852.473	494.476	1	494.477
<b>VIII. FACTORING LIABILITIES</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IX. LEASE LIABILITIES (Net)</b>	<b>(II-f)</b>	<b>1.385.912</b>	-	<b>1.385.912</b>	<b>799.166</b>	-	<b>799.166</b>
<b>X. PROVISIONS</b>	<b>(II-h)</b>	<b>6.436.777</b>	<b>1.015.716</b>	<b>7.452.493</b>	<b>5.270.485</b>	<b>395.003</b>	<b>5.665.488</b>
10.1 Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 Reserve for Employee Benefits		3.188.733	-	3.188.733	2.183.677	-	2.183.677
10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 Other Provisions		3.248.044	1.015.716	4.263.760	3.086.808	395.003	3.481.811
<b>XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>(II-i)</b>	<b>10.466.914</b>	<b>676.460</b>	<b>11.143.374</b>	<b>10.191.104</b>	<b>478.156</b>	<b>10.669.260</b>
<b>XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>(II-i)</b>	<b>1.176.576</b>	-	<b>1.176.576</b>	<b>3.027.248</b>	-	<b>3.027.248</b>
<b>XIII. LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO THE DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 Held for Sale Purpose		-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS</b>	<b>(II-j)</b>	-	<b>23.736.225</b>	<b>23.736.225</b>	-	<b>16.800.082</b>	<b>16.800.082</b>
14.1 Loans		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 Other Debt Instruments		-	23.736.225	23.736.225	-	16.800.082	16.800.082
<b>XV. OTHER LIABILITIES</b>	<b>(II-e)</b>	<b>40.780.050</b>	<b>35.569.528</b>	<b>76.349.578</b>	<b>24.271.242</b>	<b>25.711.129</b>	<b>49.982.371</b>
<b>XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>	<b>(II-k)</b>	<b>223.315.430</b>	<b>(12.120.003)</b>	<b>211.195.427</b>	<b>161.430.206</b>	<b>(7.830.322)</b>	<b>153.599.884</b>
16.1 Paid-in capital		5.200.000	-	5.200.000	5.200.000	-	5.200.000
16.2 Capital Reserves		5.400.628	-	5.400.628	5.400.628	-	5.400.628
16.2.1 Share Premium		3.505.742	-	3.505.742	3.505.742	-	3.505.742
16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves		1.894.886	-	1.894.886	1.894.886	-	1.894.886
16.3 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		13.087.125	732.263	13.819.388	8.001.283	677.895	8.679.178
16.4 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		26.006.961	(12.852.266)	13.154.695	26.733.806	(8.508.217)	18.225.589
16.5 Profit Reserves		107.141.776	-	107.141.776	56.070.405	-	56.070.405
16.5.1 Legal Reserves		2.777.395	-	2.777.395	1.903.795	-	1.903.795
16.5.2 Status Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves		92.840.620	-	92.840.620	53.991.428	-	53.991.428
16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves		11.523.761	-	11.523.761	175.182	-	175.182
16.6 Income or (Loss)		66.478.940	-	66.478.940	60.024.084	-	60.024.084
16.6.1 Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.6.2 Current Period Income or (Loss)		66.478.940	-	66.478.940	60.024.084	-	60.024.084
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		<b>1.066.581.539</b>	<b>722.592.635</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>	<b>615.723.525</b>	<b>459.462.930</b>	<b>1.075.186.455</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**
**II. UNCONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).]

	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (31/12/2023)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2022)		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>A. OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)</b>		<b>1,194,734,938</b>	<b>1,270,203,828</b>	<b>2,464,938,766</b>	<b>523,387,252</b>	<b>1,007,840,124</b>	<b>1,531,227,376</b>
<b>I. GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>	<b>(III-a-2, 3)</b>	<b>138,583,846</b>	<b>98,558,038</b>	<b>237,141,884</b>	<b>68,059,558</b>	<b>72,542,148</b>	<b>140,601,706</b>
1.1 Letters of Guarantee		113,289,751	69,361,626	182,651,377	51,739,505	44,729,387	96,468,892
1.1.1 Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		1,658,437	9,038,030	10,696,467	1,375,563	6,044,920	7,420,483
1.1.2 Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		-	4,176,045	4,176,045	-	2,582,504	2,582,504
1.1.3 Other Letters of Guarantee		111,631,314	56,147,551	167,778,865	50,363,942	36,101,963	86,465,905
1.2 Bank Acceptances		-	745,358	745,358	4,785	190,323	195,108
1.2.1 Import Letter of Acceptance		-	745,358	745,358	4,785	190,323	195,108
1.2.2 Other Bank Acceptances		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 Letters of Credit		2,878,946	24,718,638	27,597,584	2,058,977	19,240,609	21,299,586
1.3.1 Documentary Letters of Credit		2,878,946	21,251,899	24,130,845	2,058,977	16,898,022	18,956,999
1.3.2 Other Letters of Credit		-	3,466,739	3,466,739	-	2,342,587	2,342,587
1.4 Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.1 Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.2 Other Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 Factoring Guarantees		-	20,987	20,987	-	12,651	12,651
1.8 Other Guarantees		6,046,843	3,707,261	9,754,104	5,349,753	8,363,051	13,712,804
1.9 Other Collaterals		16,368,304	4,168	16,372,474	8,906,538	6,127	8,912,665
<b>II. COMMITMENTS</b>	<b>(III-a-1)</b>	<b>531,122,949</b>	<b>33,841,838</b>	<b>564,964,787</b>	<b>154,279,332</b>	<b>15,161,502</b>	<b>169,440,834</b>
2.1 Irrevocable Commitments		520,235,045	33,841,838	554,076,883	152,086,287	15,161,502	167,247,789
2.1.1 Asset Purchase Commitments		7,672,829	25,007,842	32,680,671	1,025,346	6,826,708	7,852,054
2.1.2 Deposit Purchase and Sales Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.3 Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.4 Loan Granting Commitments		35,691,022	5,555,705	41,246,727	23,069,404	8,330,744	31,400,148
2.1.5 Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.6 Commitments for Reserve Requirements		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.7 Commitments for Cheque Payments		7,436,908	-	7,436,908	4,523,116	-	4,523,116
2.1.8 Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		4,748	-	4,748	5,260	-	5,260
2.1.9 Commitments for Credit Card Limits		395,206,857	-	395,206,857	106,067,149	-	106,067,149
2.1.10 Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions		296,301	-	296,301	125,777	-	125,777
2.1.11 Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.12 Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.13 Other Irrevocable Commitments		73,926,380	3,278,291	77,204,671	17,270,235	4,050	17,274,285
2.2 Revocable Commitments		10,887,904	-	10,887,904	2,193,045	-	2,193,045
2.2.1 Revocable Loan Granting Commitments		10,887,904	-	10,887,904	2,193,045	-	2,193,045
2.2.2 Other Revocable Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>III. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS</b>	<b>(III-b)</b>	<b>525,028,143</b>	<b>1,137,803,952</b>	<b>1,662,832,095</b>	<b>301,048,362</b>	<b>920,136,474</b>	<b>1,221,184,836</b>
3.1 Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments		62,769,058	187,235,576	250,004,634	31,550,734	137,049,473	168,600,207
3.1.1 Fair Value Hedges		-	87,169,530	87,169,530	20,741	57,422,029	57,442,770
3.1.2 Cash Flow Hedges		62,751,280	100,066,046	162,817,326	31,529,993	79,627,444	111,157,437
3.1.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedges		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 Trading Derivative Financial Instruments		462,259,085	950,568,376	1,412,827,461	269,497,628	783,087,001	1,052,584,629
3.2.1 Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions		63,297,449	83,064,394	146,361,843	41,831,750	63,823,351	105,655,101
3.2.1.1 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy		60,576,350	14,549,396	75,125,746	40,929,678	13,131,610	54,061,288
3.2.1.2 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		2,721,099	68,514,998	71,236,097	902,072	50,691,741	51,593,813
3.2.2 Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest Rates		376,539,735	647,260,296	1,023,800,031	193,562,550	568,870,277	762,432,827
3.2.2.1 Foreign Currency Swap-Buy		27,374,531	276,633,110	304,007,641	19,963,353	219,565,005	239,528,358
3.2.2.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell		213,119,316	134,152,198	347,271,514	128,901,159	139,793,964	268,695,123
3.2.2.3 Interest Rate Swap-Buy		68,022,944	118,237,494	186,260,438	22,349,019	104,755,654	127,104,673
3.2.2.4 Interest Rate Swap-Sell		68,022,944	118,237,494	186,260,438	22,349,019	104,755,654	127,104,673
3.2.3 Foreign Currency, Interest Rate and Securities Options		7,067,971	103,625,116	110,693,087	15,707,125	54,269,717	69,976,842
3.2.3.1 Foreign Currency Options-Buy		3,514,800	41,052,557	44,567,357	14,853,112	9,143,046	23,996,158
3.2.3.2 Foreign Currency Options-Sell		3,553,171	41,157,531	44,710,702	854,013	22,589,883	23,443,896
3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Buy		-	10,707,514	10,707,514	-	11,268,394	11,268,394
3.2.3.4 Interest Rate Options-Sell		-	10,707,514	10,707,514	-	11,268,394	11,268,394
3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Buy		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.4 Foreign Currency Futures		13,826,069	13,153,072	26,979,141	17,799,388	17,211,205	35,010,593
3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy		12,608,317	965,958	13,574,275	16,167,045	1,519,274	17,686,319
3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Sell		1,217,752	12,187,114	13,404,866	1,632,343	15,691,931	17,324,274
3.2.5 Interest Rate Futures		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.6 Other		1,527,861	103,465,498	104,993,359	596,815	78,912,451	79,509,266
<b>B. CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI)</b>		<b>2,510,019,354</b>	<b>1,755,491,535</b>	<b>4,265,510,889</b>	<b>1,649,986,327</b>	<b>1,105,560,976</b>	<b>2,755,547,303</b>
<b>IV. ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY</b>		<b>205,121,893</b>	<b>254,395,334</b>	<b>459,517,227</b>	<b>120,301,657</b>	<b>145,032,321</b>	<b>265,333,978</b>
4.1 Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances		92,793,271	50,169,719	142,962,990	46,396,383	12,805,794	59,202,177
4.2 Investment Securities Held in Custody		3,541,000	46,076,331	49,617,331	3,422,376	28,918,489	32,340,865
4.3 Cheques Received for Collection		93,932,362	14,871,043	108,803,405	59,865,366	9,750,401	69,615,767
4.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection		13,867,424	21,961,541	35,828,965	9,930,098	14,741,077	24,671,175
4.5 Other Assets Received for Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 Assets Received for Public Offering		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 Other Items Under Custody		987,836	121,316,700	122,304,536	687,434	78,816,560	79,503,994
4.8 Custodians		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>V. PLEDGES RECEIVED</b>		<b>652,704,545</b>	<b>413,867,170</b>	<b>1,066,571,715</b>	<b>432,902,956</b>	<b>280,114,115</b>	<b>713,017,071</b>
5.1 Marketable Securities		491,163	9,914,264	10,405,427	481,495	5,799,505	6,281,000
5.2 Guarantee Notes		1,796,175	3,034,689	4,830,864	1,004,209	2,039,754	3,043,963
5.3 Commodity		1,342,000	699,620	2,041,620	842,908	653,844	1,496,752
5.4 Warranty		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 Immovables		415,252,458	342,915,506	758,167,964	267,693,248	223,653,844	491,347,092
5.6 Other Pledged Items		233,822,749	57,303,091	291,125,840	162,881,096	47,967,168	210,848,264
5.7 Pledged Items-Depository		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI. ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>		<b>1,652,192,916</b>	<b>1,087,229,031</b>	<b>2,739,421,947</b>	<b>1,096,781,714</b>	<b>680,414,540</b>	<b>1,777,196,254</b>
<b>TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)</b>		<b>3,704,754,292</b>	<b>3,025,695,363</b>	<b>6,730,449,655</b>	<b>2,173,373,579</b>	<b>2,113,401,100</b>	<b>4,286,774,679</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.****III. UNCONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

<b>INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS</b>		<b>Note</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD</b>	<b>PRIOR PERIOD</b>
		<b>(Section Five)</b>	<b>(01/01-31/12/2023)</b>	<b>(01/01-31/12/2022)</b>
<b>I.</b>	<b>INTEREST INCOME</b>	<b>(IV-a)</b>	<b>220.590.949</b>	<b>127.815.468</b>
1.1	Interest on Loans	(IV-a-1)	124.974.756	66.507.535
1.2	Interest on Reserve Requirements		-	282.414
1.3	Interest on Banks	(IV-a-2)	2.638.240	536.015
1.4	Interest on Money Market Transactions		2.441.155	192.015
1.5	Interest on Marketable Securities Portfolio	(IV-a-3)	90.111.131	60.165.274
1.5.1	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		109.579	27.487
1.5.2	Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		40.122.696	21.443.232
1.5.3	Measured at Amortised Cost		49.878.856	38.694.555
1.6	Financial Lease Interest Income		-	-
1.7	Other Interest Income		425.667	132.215
<b>II.</b>	<b>INTEREST EXPENSE (-)</b>	<b>(IV-b)</b>	<b>157.043.770</b>	<b>50.943.763</b>
2.1	Interest on Deposits	(IV-b-4)	140.110.230	38.408.677
2.2	Interest on Funds Borrowed	(IV-b-1)	5.951.718	2.598.141
2.3	Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions		6.284.921	4.104.135
2.4	Interest on Securities Issued	(IV-b-3)	3.908.075	3.605.253
2.5	Interest on Leases		182.270	109.794
2.6	Other Interest Expenses		606.556	2.117.763
<b>III.</b>	<b>NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)</b>		<b>63.547.179</b>	<b>76.871.705</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME</b>		<b>30.832.418</b>	<b>10.315.549</b>
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		38.869.634	13.662.846
4.1.1	Non-cash Loans		1.862.472	982.481
4.1.2	Other		37.007.162	12.680.365
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid (-)		8.037.216	3.347.297
4.2.1	Non-cash Loans		4.142	4.722
4.2.2	Other		8.033.074	3.342.575
<b>V.</b>	<b>DIVIDEND INCOME</b>	<b>(IV-c)</b>	<b>17.804</b>	<b>32.338</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>TRADING INCOME/(LOSS) (Net)</b>	<b>(IV-d)</b>	<b>37.117.589</b>	<b>15.059.509</b>
6.1	Trading Gains / (Losses) on Securities		4.838.341	851.571
6.2	Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions		2.405.264	(12.860.617)
6.3	Foreign Exchange Gains / (Losses)		29.873.984	27.068.555
<b>VII.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING INCOME</b>	<b>(IV-e)</b>	<b>6.137.938</b>	<b>3.735.599</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII)</b>		<b>137.652.928</b>	<b>106.014.700</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-)</b>	<b>(IV-f)</b>	<b>15.658.934</b>	<b>6.859.313</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)</b>		<b>72.411</b>	<b>3.830.656</b>
<b>XI.</b>	<b>PERSONNEL EXPENSE (-)</b>		<b>15.640.000</b>	<b>6.338.060</b>
<b>XII.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)</b>	<b>(IV-g)</b>	<b>29.135.099</b>	<b>12.800.004</b>
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)</b>		<b>77.146.484</b>	<b>76.186.667</b>
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XV.</b>	<b>INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON EQUITY METHOD</b>		<b>7.299.426</b>	<b>3.073.735</b>
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>INCOME/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XVII.</b>	<b>PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIII+...+XVI)</b>	<b>(IV-i)</b>	<b>84.445.910</b>	<b>79.260.402</b>
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(IV-j)</b>	<b>17.966.970</b>	<b>19.236.318</b>
18.1	Current Tax Provision		11.873.408	19.823.331
18.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		13.855.217	5.767.410
18.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		7.761.655	6.354.423
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)</b>	<b>(IV-k)</b>	<b>66.478.940</b>	<b>60.024.084</b>
<b>XIX.</b>	<b>INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
20.1	Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-
20.2	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-
20.3	Income from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-
<b>XX.</b>	<b>EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
21.1	Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-
21.2	Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-
21.3	Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations		-	-
<b>XXI.</b>	<b>PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIX-XX)</b>	<b>(IV-i)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XXII.</b>	<b>TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(IV-j)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
23.1	Current Tax Provision		-	-
23.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	-
23.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		-	-
<b>XXIII.</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)</b>	<b>(IV-k)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XXIV.</b>	<b>NET INCOME/(LOSS) (XIX+XXIV)</b>	<b>(IV-l)</b>	<b>66.478.940</b>	<b>60.024.084</b>
Earning/(Loss) per share (in TL full)			0,12784	0,11543

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial st

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.****IV. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

	<b>CURRENT PERIOD (31/12/2023)</b>	<b>PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2022)</b>
<b>I. CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS</b>	<b>66.478.940</b>	<b>60.024.084</b>
<b>II. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	<b>77.056</b>	<b>18.831.085</b>
<b>2.1 Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>5.147.950</b>	<b>4.833.771</b>
2.1.1 Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	5.492.106	7.317.241
2.1.2 Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.3 Defined Benefit Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	(675.320)	(1.776.350)
2.1.4 Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(2.481)	(9.257)
2.1.5 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	333.645	(697.863)
<b>2.2 Reclassified Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>(5.070.894)</b>	<b>13.997.314</b>
2.2.1 Foreign Currency Translation Differences	13.115.517	4.452.298
2.2.2 Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	(14.199.821)	13.431.770
2.2.3 Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	(970.011)	2.555.107
2.2.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	(10.489.392)	(3.815.477)
2.2.5 Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	7.472.813	(2.626.384)
<b>III. TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)</b>	<b>66.555.996</b>	<b>78.855.169</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

AKBANK T.A.Ş.

V. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

	Note (Section Five)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not							Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through					Total Shareholders' Equity	
		Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Revaluation Increase/Decrease of Property and Equipment	Accumulated Remeasurement Gain/Loss of Defined Benefit Plan	Other (Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	Accumulated Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)		Current Period Profit or (Loss)
<b>CURRENT PERIOD</b>															
<b>(31/12/2023)</b>															
I.	Prior Period End Balance	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.894.886	9.019.730	(1.666.660)	1.326.108	13.626.116	8.565.935	(3.966.462)	56.070.405	-	60.024.084	153.599.884
II.	Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	Effects of Corrections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.894.886	9.019.730	(1.666.660)	1.326.108	13.626.116	8.565.935	(3.966.462)	56.070.405	-	60.024.084	153.599.884
IV.	Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	5.512.044	(361.613)	(2.481)	13.115.517	(10.429.259)	(7.757.152)	-	-	66.478.940	66.555.996
V.	Capital Increase by Cash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	Capital Increase by Internal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.547	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.547
VII.	Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Convertible Bonds to Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X.	Increase/Decrease by Other Changes	-	-	-	-	(43.287)	-	-	-	-	-	43.287	-	-	-
XI.	Profit Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.028.084	-	(60.024.084)	(8.996.000)
11.1	Dividends paid	(V-a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8.996.000)	(8.996.000)
11.2	Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.028.084	-	(51.028.084)	-
11.3	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Period-End Balance (I+II+III+...+XI)</b>		<b>5.200.000</b>	<b>3.505.742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.894.886</b>	<b>14.488.487</b>	<b>(2.028.273)</b>	<b>1.359.174</b>	<b>26.741.633</b>	<b>(1.863.324)</b>	<b>(11.723.614)</b>	<b>107.141.776</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66.478.940</b>	<b>211.195.427</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements



AKBANK T.A.Ş.

V. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

[Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)].

	Note (Section Five)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not							Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through					Total Shareholders' Equity	
		Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Revaluation Increase/Decrease of Property and Equipment	Accumulated Remeasurement Gain/Loss of Defined Benefit Plan	Other (Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	Accumulated Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)		Current Period Profit or (Loss)
<b>PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2022)</b>															
I.		5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.894.886	2.997.832	(356.691)	1.334.001	9.173.818	(1.725.442)	(3.220.101)	45.024.998	-	12.125.908	75.954.951
II.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.		5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.894.886	2.997.832	(356.691)	1.334.001	9.173.818	(1.725.442)	(3.220.101)	45.024.998	-	12.125.908	75.954.951
IV.		-	-	-	-	6.152.997	(1.309.969)	(9.257)	4.452.298	10.291.377	(746.361)	-	-	60.024.084	78.855.169
V.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.364	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.364
VII.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X.		-	-	-	-	(131.099)	-	-	-	-	-	131.099	-	-	-
XI.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.914.308	-	(12.125.908)	(1.211.600)
11.1	(V-a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1.211.600)	(1.211.600)
11.2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.914.308	-	(10.914.308)	-
11.3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Period-End Balance (I+II+III+...+X+XI)</b>		<b>5.200.000</b>	<b>3.505.742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.894.886</b>	<b>9.019.730</b>	<b>(1.666.660)</b>	<b>1.326.108</b>	<b>13.626.116</b>	<b>8.565.935</b>	<b>(3.966.462)</b>	<b>56.070.405</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60.024.084</b>	<b>153.599.884</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.****VI. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (31/12/2023)	PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2022)
<b>A. CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS</b>			
1.1		35.395.493	12.109.581
1.1.1		159.261.937	77.938.548
1.1.2		(129.897.166)	(46.149.742)
1.1.3		17.804	32.338
1.1.4		41.536.298	14.081.661
1.1.5		7.243.605	-
1.1.6		6.661.664	3.903.880
1.1.7		(17.112.891)	(6.964.236)
1.1.8		(15.217.524)	(12.156.830)
1.1.9		(17.098.234)	(18.576.038)
1.2		123.049.755	30.125.530
1.2.1		(3.542.272)	15.829.836
1.2.2		5.927.779	8.938.673
1.2.3		(309.633.986)	(220.296.965)
1.2.4		(171.429.733)	(76.440.736)
1.2.5		23.880.887	1.965.784
1.2.6		489.450.532	259.942.395
1.2.7		-	-
1.2.8		29.623.263	10.426.579
1.2.9		-	-
1.2.10		58.773.285	29.759.964
I.		158.445.248	42.235.111
<b>B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
II.		(168.640.152)	(52.054.063)
2.1		(2.589.175)	(70.000)
2.2		-	-
2.3		(5.968.997)	(4.112.971)
2.4		39.285	63.083
2.5		(154.650.438)	(79.364.378)
2.6		48.341.076	28.078.861
2.7		(29.728.244)	(12.928.334)
2.8		5.337.086	6.056.237
2.9		(29.420.745)	10.223.439
<b>C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
III.		13.564.565	(10.716.437)
3.1		49.016.541	29.888.261
3.2		(25.716.356)	(38.979.583)
3.3		-	-
3.4		(8.996.000)	(1.211.600)
3.5		(739.620)	(413.515)
3.6		-	-
IV.	(VI-b)	16.026.165	11.958.820
V.		19.395.826	(8.576.569)
VI.	(VI-a)	35.180.102	43.756.671
VII.	(VI-a)	54.575.928	35.180.102

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.****VII. PROFIT APPROPRIATION STATEMENT**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

	<b>CURRENT PERIOD</b>	<b>PRIOR PERIOD</b>
	<b>(31/12/2023)</b>	<b>(31/12/2022)</b>
<b>I. DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT YEAR INCOME</b>		
1.1	84.445.910	79.260.402
1.2	17.966.970	19.236.318
1.2.1	11.873.408	19.823.331
1.2.2	-	-
1.2.3	6.093.562	(587.013)
<b>A. NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR (1.1-1.2)</b>	<b>66.478.940</b>	<b>60.024.084</b>
1.3	-	-
1.4	-	-
1.5	-	-
<b>B. NET INCOME AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION [(A)-(1.3+1.4+1.5)]</b>	<b>66.478.940</b>	<b>60.024.084</b>
1.6	-	260.000
1.6.1	-	260.000
1.6.2	-	-
1.6.3	-	-
1.6.4	-	-
1.6.5	-	-
1.7	-	-
1.8	-	-
1.9	-	8.736.000
1.9.1	-	8.736.000
1.9.2	-	-
1.9.3	-	-
1.9.4	-	-
1.9.5	-	-
1.10	-	-
1.11	-	-
1.12	-	50.147.140
1.13	-	873.600
1.14	-	7.344
<b>II. DISTRIBUTION OF RESERVES</b>		
2.1	-	-
2.2	-	-
2.3	-	-
2.3.1	-	-
2.3.2	-	-
2.3.3	-	-
2.3.4	-	-
2.3.5	-	-
2.4	-	-
2.5	-	-
<b>III. EARNINGS PER SHARE (*)</b>		
3.1	0,128	0,115
3.2	12,8	11,5
3.3	-	-
3.4	-	-
<b>IV. DIVIDEND PER SHARE</b>		
4.1	-	0,017
4.2	-	1,7
4.3	-	-
4.4	-	-

(\*) Amounts are expressed in TL.

**NOTES:****(1)** Authorized body for profit appropriation of the current period is the General Assembly. On the preparation date of these financial statements, yearly ordinary meeting of the General Assembly has not been held yet.**(2)** Profit appropriation is being done according to unconsolidated financial statements.

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**SECTION THREE  
EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON BASIS OF PRESENTATION:**

**a. The preparation of the financial statements and related notes and explanations in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents:**

The unconsolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards" ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). The format and content of the publicly announced unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements" and "Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks" and amendments to this Communiqué. The Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Law, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared in TL, under the historical cost convention except for the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value. Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.

The preparation of unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with TFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates by the Bank management to exercise its judgment on the assets and liabilities of the balance sheet and contingent issues as of the balance sheet date. These estimates, which include the fair value calculations of financial instruments and impairments of financial assets are being reviewed regularly and, when necessary, suitable corrections are made and the effects of these corrections are reflected to the income statement. Assumptions and estimates that are used in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements are explained in the following related disclosures.

**Explanation for convenience translation to English:**

The differences between accounting principles, as described in these preceding paragraphs and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in these unconsolidated financial statements. Accordingly, these unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

**b. Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the financial statements:**

Accounting policies and valuation principles adopted when preparing financial statements are in line with the legislation, communiqué, explanation and circular released by BRSA concerning accounting and financial reporting, and, for matters which are not regulated by the foregoing, with the provisions of TAS/TFRS (together "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation") put into force by Public Oversight.

Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"), with its announcement dated 23 November 2023, applied that the financial statements of businesses applying Turkish Financial Reporting Standards for the annual reporting period ending on or after 31 December 2023 should be prepared in accordance with the Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies ("TAS 29"), however, institutions or organizations authorized to regulate and supervise in their own fields may determine different transition dates for the applying of TAS 29. Based on this announcement of POA, BRSA, with its decision dated 12 December 2023 and numbered 10744, decided that the financial statements dated 31 December 2023 of banks and financial leasing, factoring, financing, savings financing and asset management companies should not be subject to the inflation adjustment required within the scope of TAS 29. In accordance with the BRSA's decision dated 11 January 2024 and numbered 10825, it has been decided that banks and financial leasing, factoring, financing, savings financing and asset management companies will be applied inflation accounting as of 1 January 2025. Accordingly, the Bank has not applied the inflation accounting required by TAS 29 in its financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**II. EXPLANATIONS ON STRATEGY OF USING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND EXPLANATIONS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:**

The Bank's core business activities include consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, and corporate-investment banking and private banking and wealth management, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (Treasury transactions) and international banking services. By nature, the Bank's activities are principally related to the use of financial instruments. As the main funding source, the Bank accepts deposits from customers for various periods and invests these funds in high quality assets with high interest margins. Other than deposits, the Bank's most important funding sources are equity, marketable securities issued, money market borrowings and mostly borrowings from foreign financial institutions. The Bank follows an asset-liability management strategy that mitigates risk and increases earnings by balancing the funds borrowed and the investments in various financial assets. The main objective of asset-liability management is to limit the Bank's exposure to liquidity risk, interest rate risk, currency risk and credit risk while increasing profitability and strengthening the Bank's equity. The Asset-Liability Committee ("ALCO") manages the assets and liabilities within the trading limits on the level of exposure placed by the Executive Risk Committee ("ERC").

Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated with the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Gains and losses arising from such transactions are recognized in the income statement under the account of "Net foreign exchange gains/losses".

As of 31 December 2023, foreign currency denominated balances are translated into TL using the exchange rates of TL 29,4382 and TL 32,5739 for USD and EURO respectively.

**III. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY INVESTMENTS:**

Investments in associates and subsidiaries are accounted in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements Standard" ("TAS 27").

Subsidiaries are accounted by using the equity method as described in the "Turkish Accounting Standard for Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" ("TAS 28"). The carrying value of subsidiaries with the equity method is reflected to the financial statements considering the Bank's share of the net assets of the subsidiary. While the Bank's share on profits or losses of subsidiaries are accounted in the Bank's income statement, the Bank's share in other equity of financial subsidiaries are reflected in the Bank's shareholders' equity. Dividend income from those subsidiaries are accounted by reducing the book value of the subsidiary.

Non-financial associates are stated with their cost values at the financial statements in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements Standard" ("TAS 27"). The right to receive dividends from non-financial subsidiaries is reflected to the income statement.

**IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD TRANSACTIONS, OPTIONS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS:**

The Bank's major derivative instruments consists of foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and currency forwards.

The Bank classifies its derivative instruments as "Derivative Financial Assets and Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" in accordance with "IFRS 9 Financial Instruments" (IFRS 9).

Liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are followed in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

Derivative instruments are remeasured at fair value after initial recognition. In accordance with the classification of the derivative instrument, if the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, it is recorded to the account "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income"; if the fair value difference is negative, it is disclosed in "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". Differences in the fair value of trading derivative instruments are accounted as income/loss from derivative financial transactions under "trading income/loss" item in the income statement. The basis on accounting of derivative instruments for hedging purposes are explained in Note XI of Section Four. The fair values of the derivative financial instruments are calculated using quoted market prices or by using discounted cash flow models.

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has no embedded derivative instruments (31 December 2022: None).

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**V. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE:**

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement by using the "Effective interest rate method". Starting from 1 January 2018, the Bank has started to calculate interest accrual on non-performing loans. Net book value of the non-performing loans (Gross Book Value – Expected Credit Loss) are rediscounted with effective interest rate and recognized with the gross book value of the non-performing loan. Non-performing loans rediscounts are evaluated on customer basis and are discontinued if there is in case of low collectibility.

**VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES:**

Fees and commission income/expenses are primarily recognized on an accrual basis or "Effective interest rate method" and TFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" according to the nature of the fee and commission, except for certain commission income and fees for various banking services which are recorded as income at the time of collection. Contract based fees or fees received for services such as the purchase and sale of assets on behalf of a third party or legal person are recognized as income at the time of collection.

**VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS:**

The Bank categorizes its financial assets as "Fair Value Through Profit/Loss", "Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" or "Measured at Amortized Cost". Such financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Part 3 Issued for classification and measurement of the financial instruments published in the Official Gazette No. 29953 dated 19 January 2017 by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition in the financial statements. During the initial recognition of financial assets other than "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added to fair value or deducted from fair value.

***Classification and measurement of financial assets***

According to TFRS 9 requirements, classification and measurement of financial assets will depend on the business model within which financial assets are managed and their contractual cash flow characteristics whether the cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.

***Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest:***

For the purposes of this assessment, "principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Bank will consider the contractual terms of the instrument. This will include assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making the assessment, the Bank consider:

- Contingent events that would change the amount and timing of cash flows;
- Leverage features;
- Prepayment and extension terms;
- Terms that limit the Bank's claim to cash flows from specified assets
- Features that modify consideration for the time value of money – e.g. periodic reset of interest rates.

The Bank fulfills the on-balance sheet classification and measurement criteria by applying the procedures described above for all financial assets.

Upon initial recognition each financial asset will be classified as either fair value through profit or loss, amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Bank recognize a financial asset into financial statements when it becomes a party to the contractual terms of a financial instrument. During the first recognition of a financial asset into the financial statements, business model determined by Bank management and the nature of contractual cash flows of the financial asset are taken into consideration.

When the business model determined by the Bank management is changed, all financial assets affected by this change are

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

reclassified and the reclassification is applied in the future. In this case, no adjustment is made for the gain, loss or interest rates previously recognized in the financial statements.

**a. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss:**

"Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss" are financial assets other than the ones that are managed with business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows or business model that aims to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of the assets; and if the contractual terms of the financial asset do not lead to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest at certain date; that are either acquired for generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement.

**b. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income**

In addition to financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Interest income calculated with effective interest rate method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to income statement.

"Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified through profit or loss" under shareholders' equity. When these securities are collected or disposed of, the related fair value differences accumulated in the shareholders' equity are transferred to the income statement.

Equity instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are accounted at their fair values. Exceptionally, cost can be an appropriate estimation method in determining fair value. This is only possible if there is insufficient recent information on the measurement of fair value or if fair value can be measured by more than one method, and the cost reflects the fair value estimate in the best way. In the case of using this method, the accumulated fair value differences will not be reflected in the income statement.

During initial recognition the Bank can choose in an irrevocable was to record the changes of the fair value of the investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading purposes in the other comprehensive income. In the case of this preference, the dividend from the investment is taken into the financial statements as profit or loss.

**c. Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost:**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. Interest income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

"Fair value through other comprehensive income" and "measured at amortized cost" securities portfolio of the Bank include Consumer Price Indexed (CPI) Bonds. These securities are valued and accounted using the effective interest rate method based on the real coupon rates and the reference inflation index at the issue date and the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in calculating the actual coupon payment amounts of these assets are based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI) of prior two months. The Bank also sets the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated as needed within the year.

At the end of the year, the real inflation rate is used.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**d. Derivative Financial Assets:**

The major derivative instruments utilized by the Bank are foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and currency forwards.

Derivative financial instruments of the Bank are classified under "IFRS 9 Financial Instruments" ("IFRS 9"), "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss".

Payables and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are recorded in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

Derivative transactions are valued at their fair values subsequent to their acquisition. In accordance with the classification of derivative financial instruments, if the fair value is positive, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income", if the fair value is negative, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Liabilities Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Designated at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". The fair value differences of derivative financial instruments are recognized in the income statement under trading profit/loss line in profit/loss from derivative financial transactions. The principles for the recognition of derivative transactions intended for hedging purposes are disclosed in the note numbered XI of Section Four. The fair value of derivative instruments is calculated by taking into account the market value of the derivatives or by using the discounted cash flow model. When inactive market conditions exist, observable inputs used in the determination of fair values are adjusted using appropriate assumptions and considering the volume and level of activity in the markets.

**e. Loans**

Loans are financial assets that have fixed or determinable payments terms and are not quoted in an active market. Loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost plus transaction costs presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortised cost using the "Effective Interest Rate (internal rate of return) Method".

1. Loans measured at amortised cost:

These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

*Stage 1:*

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses.

*Stage 2:*

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk is determined on the basis of the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses.

*Stage 3:*

Stage 3 includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit losses are recognized.

2. Loans measured at fair value through profit or loss:

Loans at fair value through profit and loss, terms of the contract for loans, if at certain dates it does not result in cash flows involving interest payments arising from the principal and principal balances, it is recorded at fair value and is subject to fair value assessment following the recognition. Gains and losses resulting from the valuation are included in profit/loss accounts.

In certain circumstances cases, restructuring or altering the contractual cash flows of a financial instrument may result in the disposal of the existing financial asset in accordance with IFRS 9. A revised financial asset is considered as a new financial asset when the change in the financial asset is once excluded from the financial statement and the revised financial asset is recognized in accordance with IFRS 9.

The Bank assesses whether the new financial asset contains solely payments of principal and interest when the new conditions for the instrument have determined that there are significant changes compared to the initial conditions in the relevant

---



## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

contracts.

In the event that the contractual conditions for the financial asset do not result in cash flows that include solely payments of principal and interest on certain dates, the related financial asset is recognized with its fair value and is subject to valuation.

#### **Significant increase in credit risk:**

If the credit risk of financial assets determined to be significantly increasing, afore-mentioned assets are transferred to the stage II. For stage I loans expected loss (provision) amounts are calculated for 1-year and for stage II loans expected loss (provision) is calculated for the remaining life of the loan.

In addition, the key considerations in determining whether a significant increase in the credit risk of financial asset and transferring it to stage 2, but are not limited with these, the following;

- Past due date is 30 or more
- Restructuring of loans
- If the loan classified as under follow-up
- Assessment of significant increase in the probability of impairment based on rating notes.

Definition of increase in the probability of default is the comparison between the probability of default on loan's opening date, obtained from bank's internal rating-based credit rating models and probability of default on reporting date. If the loan's estimated probability of default on reporting date exceeds the threshold values determined, it is considered to be worsening of the probability of default.

#### **Definition of Default:**

The Bank considers that there is a default on the relevant debt in the following two cases:

1. Objective Default Definition: It means that the debt is overdue by more than 90 days. The definition of default, which is applicable to the Bank and its consolidated financial institutions, is based on the criteria that the debt is overdue by more than 90 days.
2. Subjective Default Definition: It means the determination that the debt will not be paid. If it is determined that the borrower cannot fulfill its debts related to the loan, regardless of whether there is a balance in delay or the number of days of delay, the debtor is considered in default.

#### **Write-off Policy:**

Within the framework of the provisions of the "Regulation Amending the Regulation on the Procedures and Principles Regarding the Classification of Loans and Provisions for These" published in the Official Gazette dated 6 July 2021 and numbered 31533 the portion of the loans that are classified under "Fifth Group-Loans with a Loss Qualification" and for which a lifetime expected loan loss provision or special provision is made due to the default of the borrower, for which there are no reasonable expectations for the recovery of the loans, within the scope of TFRS 9, as of the first reporting period (interim or year-end reporting period) following their classification in this Group, deducted from the records within the period deemed appropriate by the bank, taking into account the situation of the debtor. In determining the cluster within this scope, the following indicators are used;

- In the corporate, commercial, SME and consumer segment follow-up portfolio, with very low or no collection expectation
- Monitored in the 5th group as of the last reporting period,
- Having a provision rate of 90% or more,
- No active payment plans
- No Credit Guarantee Fund (CGF) secured loan

Loans and provision ratio of 100% all abusive and fraudulent tracking accounts are included in the deletion of the active account.

The process of write-off the loans is an accounting practice and does not result in waiving the right to receivable regarding the related loans. Existing administrative and legal follow-up processes regarding the loans deducted from the record are continued. Partial write-off transactions mean that the financial asset will be repaid at a certain rate by the debtor, and the remaining amount after the payment or the part within the Bank that is classified under group 5 and has no reasonable expectations for its recovery will be removed from the financial statements. Regarding the write-off (asset disposal) process; the effect of the amount written off during the period and the amount written off on the NPL ratio is disclosed in the footnotes of the financial statements.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES:**

The Bank allocates impairment for expected loss on financial assets measured at amortized cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

As of 1 January 2018, the Bank recognize provisions for impairment in accordance with TFRS 9 requirements according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750. The expected credit loss estimates are required to be unbiased, probability-weighted and include supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions.

**Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Calculation – Input and Forecasting Methodologies**

Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is calculated as 12 months or lifetime, depending on whether there is a significant increase in credit risk after initial recognition or whether an asset is considered as a credit loss. Expected Credit Loss is calculated by using the Probability of Default (PD), Loss Given Default (LGD) and Exposure at Default (EAD) components.

- Exposure at Default: Specifies the amount of risk that the borrower should pay in case of default. It is kept in the system by constantly calculated until the maturity of the borrower. The amount of extra risk that can be incurred in the event of default is included in the calculations by using the credit conversion rate (CCR) calculated for the irrevocable commitment products.

- Probability of Default (PD): PD indicates the probability of default due to inability of the borrower to meet its debt obligations. It has been calculated for 12 months or lifetime depends on increase on borrower's credit risk. Calculation of the lifetime default rate is carried out by drawing the actual default rate figures to the long term using various functions, based on historical data.

- Loss Given Default (LGD): In case of default of the borrower, Loss Given Default has been calculated as dividing Expected Credit Loss to Exposure at Default (EAD). LGD models includes data such as product type, customer segment, collateral structure, customer repayment performance.

Expected Credit Loss is calculated over the remaining maturity using the PD, LGD and EAD components. Calculated values are discounted on a monthly basis using the original effective interest rate or an approximate value of the discount rate. The expected credit loss value is calculated for all customers over the maturity period. However, for those who do not have a significant increase in credit risk, the 12-month ECL is taken into account, and for those with a significant increase in credit risk, the ECL value calculated over the remaining period is taken into account.

Within the scope of TFRS 9, models of Probability of default (PD), Lost given default (LGD) and Exposure at default (EAD) have been developed. The models used by the IRB "[Internal Rating Based Approach]" are taken into account when creating these models. The models developed under TFRS 9 have a detailed segment structure. Loans that have similar characteristics are segmented in order to reflect the expected credit losses collectively in financial reports. When creating the segmentation structure, the following information of the loans is taken into consideration.

1. Customer type (retail or corporate / commercial)
2. Product type
3. IRB rating notes /scores
4. Customer credit performance
5. Collateral type
6. Collection Period
7. Exposure at default

In addition, in the calculation of Expected Credit Loss in accordance with TFRS 9, certain part of commercial and corporate loans are subject to individual assessment on a customer basis due to internal policies. This calculation is made by discounting the expected cash flows from the customer or the collateral sales to their present value with the effective interest rate. Within the scope of individual evaluations, regional developments are also taken into account as well as sectoral risks.

The Bank has reflected the possible effects of the earthquake in February in its financial statements in the calculation of the expected credit loss for its loans, taking into account the reasonable and supportable information.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Macro-economic indicators are taken into account in determining the PD component in the expected credit loss calculation. Future macroeconomic forecasts are reflected in the ECLs using more than one scenario.

The risk parameters used in the TFRS 9 calculations include prospective macroeconomic information. While macroeconomic information is included, models and estimates reflecting the relationships between model risk parameters and macroeconomic variables are taken into consideration. The main macroeconomic indicator of these estimation models are the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth rate. Macroeconomic estimation models include more than one scenario and the related scenarios are taken into account in the expected credit loss calculations.

Expected credit loss calculations are reviewed at least once a year, the macroeconomic model used in the process has been revised and scenario weights has been no revised during the reporting period.

- The expected credit loss calculation is made by considering 3 different scenarios the best, the worst, and the base.

Within the scope TFRS 9, macroeconomic expectations directly affect provisions (Expected Credit Loss-ECL). Related impact is realized when the default ratio of the Bank moves the default rate calculated for each maturity up or down. The main parameters of default ratio model are macroeconomic variables and the provision figures change when prospective estimations are revised.

The PD values subject to the ECL calculation have been obtained for the following portfolios.

<b>Consumer/Commercial</b>	<b>Portfolio</b>
Retail	Consumer
Retail	Automotive
Retail	Mortgage
Retail	Credit Card
Retail	Overdraft Account
Commercial	Micro
Commercial	Company
Commercial	Commercial
Commercial	Corporate

In prospective expectations, 3 scenarios are being used as the base, the worst and the best. Final provisions are calculated by weighting on the possibilities given to the scenarios.

**IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND SECURITIES LENDING TRANSACTIONS:**

Securities subject to repurchase agreements ("Repos") are classified as "Financial assets at fair value difference through profit or loss", "Financial assets at fair value difference through other comprehensive income" and "Measured at amortized cost" in the balance sheet according to the investment purposes and measured according to the portfolio of the Bank to which they belong. Funds obtained under repurchase agreements are accounted under "Funds provided under repurchase agreements" in liability accounts and differences between the sale and repurchase prices determined by these repurchase agreements are accrued evenly over the life of the repurchase agreement using the "Effective interest (internal return) method".

Funds given against securities purchased under agreements to resell ("Reverse repos") are accounted under "Receivables from money market" in the balance sheet. The difference between the purchase and resell price determined by these repurchase agreements is accrued evenly over the life of repurchase agreements using the "Effective interest rate method".

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has marketable securities amounting to TL 2.409.719 (31 December 2022: TL 1.733.498).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET):**

Property and equipment held-for-sale consist of tangible assets that were acquired due to non-performing receivables, and are accounted in the financial statements in accordance with the regulations of "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations (TFRS 5)".

The Bank has no discontinued operations.

**XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS:**

The Bank has no goodwill.

Intangible assets are measured at cost on initial recognition and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset to work for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at historical costs after the deduction of accumulated depreciation and the provision for value decreases.

Intangibles are amortized over three to fifteen years (their estimated useful lives) using the straight-line method. The useful life of the asset is determined by assessing the expected useful time of the asset, technical, technological and other kinds of wear and tear and all required maintenance expenses necessary to utilize the economic benefit from the asset.

**XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:**

Property and equipment is measured at its cost when initially recognized and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset in working order for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, property and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for value decrease.

The Bank has started to account properties under the tangible assets with their revalued amount instead of cost values in accordance with "TAS 16 Plant and Equipment". The revaluation difference arising from the valuations made by the appraisal firms authorized by Capital Markets Board ("CMB") and BRSA is accounted in Investment Properties Revaluation Differences line under the Shareholders' Equity.

As of each reporting date, the Bank evaluates whether there is any indication that its assets may be impaired; If such indication exists, it estimates the recoverable amount of the related asset in accordance with TAS 36 - Impairment in Assets and if the recoverable amount is below the book value of the related asset, it reserves provision for impairment.

Depreciation is calculated over the cost of property and equipment using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives are stated below:

Buildings	50 years
Vault	5-50 years
Transportation Vehicles	5-7 years
Other property and equipments	3-15 years

Gains and losses on the disposal of property and equipment are determined by deducting the net book value of the property and equipment from its sales revenue.

Expenditures for the repair and renewal of property and equipment are recognized as expense. The capital expenditures incurred in order to increase the capacity of the tangible asset or to increase the future benefit of the asset are capitalized on the cost of the tangible asset. Capital expenditures include the cost components that increase the useful life, or the capacity of the asset, increase the quality of the product or decrease its costs.

**XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS:**

With the "TFRS 16 Leases" standard which became effective as of 1 January 2019, the difference between the operating lease and financial lease was removed and the lease transactions were started to be recognised under "Tangible Fixed Assets" as an asset (tenure) and under "Liabilities from Leasing" as a liability.

The Bank assesses whether the contract has the quality of a lease or whether the lease includes the transaction at the beginning of a contract. In case the contract is transferred for a certain period of time to control the use of the asset defined for a price, it is either leased or includes a lease. The Bank reflects the existence of a right of use and a lease liability to the financial statements at the effective date of the lease.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

*Right of use assets:*

The right to use asset is first recognized by cost method and includes:

- a) The initial measurement amount of the lease obligation,
- b) the amount obtained by deducting all the rental incentives received from all lease payments made at or before the beginning of the lease;
- c) all initial direct costs incurred by the Bank

When applying the cost method, the existence of the right to use:

- a) accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses are deducted and
- b) Measures the restatement of the lease obligation at the restated cost.

The Bank applies the provisions of depreciation regulated under the TAS 16 Tangible Assets Standards, while depreciating the rights of use assets.

*The Lease Obligations:*

At the effective date of the lease, the Bank measures its leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at that time. Lease payments are discounted using the Bank's average borrowing interest rates.

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability consist of the payments to be made for the right of use during the lease term of the underlying asset and the unpaid payments at the effective date of the lease.

After the effective date of the lease, the Bank measures the leasing liability as follows:

- a) Increase the book value to reflect the interest on the lease obligation
- b) Reduces the book value to reflect the lease payments made and
- c) The book value is measured to reflect reassessments and restructuring, or reflect to fixed lease payments as of revised nature.

The interest on the lease liability for each period in the lease period is the amount calculated by applying a fixed periodic interest rate to the remaining balance of the lease liability.

Lease agreements for vehicles and ATMs, which are determined as low value by the Bank with short-term lease agreements with a duration of 12 months or less, have been evaluated within the scope of the exemption granted by the standard.

**XV. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:**

Provisions and contingent liabilities are accounted in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" ("TAS 37").

Provisions are recognized when the Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. A provision for contingent liabilities arising from past events should be recognized in the same period of occurrence in accordance with the periodicity principle.

A liability is recognized as a contingent liability where a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of more than one events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or a present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability and disclosed in the footnotes.

**XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON CONTINGENT ASSETS:**

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements in which the change occurs.

**XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS:**

**a. Employment termination benefits and vacation rights:**

Obligations related to employment termination and vacation rights are accounted in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Employee Rights" ("TAS 19").

Under the Turkish Labor Law, the Bank and its subsidiaries operating in Turkey are required to pay a specific amount to the employees who have retired or whose employment is terminated other than the reasons specified in the Turkish Labor Law. According to the related regulation, the Bank is obliged to pay termination benefits for employees who retire, quit for their military service obligations, who have been dismissed as defined in the related regulation or who have completed at least one year of service. The reserve for employment termination benefits represents the present value of the estimated total reserve for the future probable obligation of the Bank arising from this liability. In accordance with TAS 19, actuarial gains and losses are recognized in equity.

**b. Retirement Rights:**

The Bank's personnel are members of the "Akbank T.A.Ş. Personnel Pension Fund Foundation" ("Pension Fund") established in accordance with the Social Security Law numbered 506, temporary article No.20. Defined Benefit Obligations have been determined as of year ends by an independent actuary in accordance with the 38th article of the Insurance Supervisory Law and the "Actuarial Regulation" based on the same article.

Temporary 23rd article paragraph ("the paragraph") 1 of the Banking Law No 5411 published in the Official Gazette no. 25983 dated 1 November 2005 envisaged that Banks would transfer their pension funds to the Social Security Institution ("SSI") within three years following the publication date of the Banking Law, and regulated the principles of this transfer. The first paragraph of the related article was rescinded as from the 30 June 2007, the publication date of the decision of the Constitutional Court dated 22 March 2007. The reasoned decree regarding the rescission of the mentioned paragraph was published in the Official Gazette numbered 26731, dated 15 December 2007.

Following the publication of the reasoned decree of the Constitutional Court, Turkish Grand National Assembly commenced to work on a new law regarding the transfer of the members of funds to the Social Security Institution; the related articles of the Social Security Law ("New Law") numbered 5754 regarding the transfer of the funds, were ratified by the TGNA General Meeting on 17 April 2008 and came into effect following the publication in the Official Gazette numbered 26870, dated 8 May 2008.

The main opposition party had appealed to the Constitutional Court for the cancellation of some of the articles of the New Law including transfer of the Funds to the SSI on 19 June 2008. The Constitution Court has dismissed the appeal with the decision taken in the meeting dated 30 March 2011. The reasoned decision has been published in the Official Gazette numbered 28156 dated 28 December 2011.

The New Law was requiring that present value of post-employment benefits at the transfer date shall be calculated by a commission consisting of the representatives of SSI, Ministry of Finance, Undersecretariat of Treasury, Undersecretariat of State Planning Organization, BRSA, SDIF and banks and funds, by using a technical discount rate of 9,8 percent taking into consideration the transferrable contributions and payments of the funds including any monthly payment differences paid by the funds above the limits within the framework of SSI regulations. Accordingly the transfer required by the New Law was to be completed until 8 May 2011. According to the decision of the Council of Ministers published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 no. 27900, the time frame for related transfer has been extended for two years. Within the postponement right granted to the Council of Ministers through the change in the first clause of the 20th provisional article of the "Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no. 5510" published on the Official Gazette no. 28227 dated 8 March 2012, the transfer process has been postponed for one more year with the decision of the Council of Ministers published in the Official Gazette no. 28987 dated 30 April 2014. The Council of Ministers has been authorized to determine the transfer date in accordance with the last amendment in the first paragraph of the 20th provisional article of Law No.5510 implemented by the Law No. 6645 on Amendment of the Occupational Health and Safety Law and Other Laws and Decree Laws published on the Official Gazette dated 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335. According to paragraph (I) of Article 203 of Law no. 703 which published on the Official Gazette no. 30473 dated 9 July 2018, the phrase, placed in 20th provisional article of Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no.5510, "Council of Ministers" is authorized to determine the date of transfer to the Social Security Institution has been replaced with "President".

According to the New Law, following the transfer of the members of the fund to the SSI, the funds and institutions will continue to

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

provide the non-transferrable social benefits and payments which are included in the articles of association of the fund.

The total liabilities of the pension fund are calculated using separate methods and assumptions for the benefits to be transferred and the additional benefits that will remain the responsibility of the pension fund.

The Bank has recognized a provision for the technical deficit determined by a report prepared by a registered actuary using actuarial and economic assumptions based on the best estimates for other non-transferable benefits; taking into account the transfer assumption for transfer-based benefits and the technical interest rate and provisions set out in the New Law as explained above, and accounted for in accordance with "TAS 19 - Employee Benefits".

**XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION:**

**a. Current Tax:**

As of 31 December 2023, the current corporate tax rate is 30%. The corporate tax rate has been permanently increased to 25% for banks, consumer finance companies, factoring and financial leasing companies, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies in accordance with the publication of the Law No. 7394 in the Official Gazette dated 15 April 2022. However, with the Law No. 7456 published on 15 July 2023, the rate has been increased to 30% in order to be applied to the cumulative bases included in the declarations to be submitted as of 1 October 2023; Starting from the temporary corporate tax return for the period 1 January 2023 – 31 December 2023, the corporate tax rate will be applied as 30% in the upcoming periods.

The corporate tax rate is applied to tax base which is calculated by adding certain non deductible expenses for tax purposes and deducting certain exemptions (like dividend income) and exclusion of deductions on accounting income. If there is no dividend distribution, no further tax charges are made.

Dividends paid to non-resident corporations, which have a place of business in Turkey or are resident corporations, are not subject to withholding tax. Otherwise, dividends paid are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 10%. An increase in capital via issuing bonus shares is not considered as profit distribution and thus does not incur withholding tax.

Corporations calculate advance tax with their current rate on quarterly profits and pay until the evening of the same day by declaring until the 17th day of the second month following that period.

Advance tax paid by corporations which is for the current period is credited against the annual corporation tax calculated on their annual corporate income in the following year. Despite the offset, if there is temporary prepaid tax remaining, this balance can be refunded or used to offset any other financial liabilities to the government.

A 75% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of equity investments and a 50% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of immovable properties held for at least two years is tax exempt, if such gains are added to paid-in capital or held in a special fund account under liability for five years. However, with the Law No. 7456 published on 15 July 2023, this exception has been abolished for real estate to be acquired after the publication date of the decision; If the real estates acquired before this date are sold after the effective date of the decision, 25% of the real estate sales revenue will be exempt from corporate tax.

Under the Turkish Corporate Tax Law, losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definitive agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns until the last day of the following fourth month after the closing of the accounting year to which they relate. Tax returns are open for five years from the beginning of the year following the date of filing during this period the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue re-assessments based on their findings.

Current tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

As of the end of the 2021 calendar year, the conditions sought for inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax have been fulfilled, within the framework of the repeated provision of Article 298/A of the Tax Procedure Law. However, with the regulation made with the Law No. 7352 dated 20 January 2022, the application of inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax was postponed to 2023. According to this; TPL financial statements for the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods have not been subjected to inflation adjustment, and the TPL financial statements dated 31 December 2023 have been subjected to inflation adjustment in a way that will not affect corporate tax base. Additionally; With the law number 7491 published in the Official Gazette numbered 32413 dated 28 December 2023, banks, payment and electronic money institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies will be subject to inflation adjustments in the 2024 and

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

2025 accounting periods. It is regulated that the resulting profits or losses will not be taken into account in determining the corporate tax base.

The amendments in duplicate Article 298/Ç and temporary Article 32 of the Tax Procedural Law allows for the permanent and temporary revaluation of companies. Accordingly, as of the beginning of the 2022 accounting period, our Bank first updated the value of its fixed assets recorded in company assets as per temporary Article 32 of the Tax Procedural Law, and then revalued them in accordance with duplicate Article 298/Ç of the Tax Procedural Law. As a result of these transactions, the Tax Procedural Law depreciation amounts subject to corporate income tax are calculated using the updated, revalued amounts. As per the relevant legislation, increased value amounts are recognised in a special fund account under equity.

**b. Deferred Tax:**

The Bank calculates and reflects deferred tax in accordance with the provisions of "Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes" ("TAS 12") for taxable temporary differences that arise between the book value of an asset or liability and its tax basis determined in accordance with the tax legislation. Deferred tax is calculated over 30% as of 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: 25%).

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all resulting temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets resulting from temporary differences are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

Deferred tax asset had not been provided over provisions for possible risks and general loan loss provisions according to the circular of BRSA numbered BRSA.DZM.2/13/1-a-3 and dated 8 December 2004. Deferred tax rate calculation has started to be measured over temporary expected provision losses differences according to TFRS 9 articles from 1 January 2018. Deferred tax calculation is not made for free provisions. In accordance with the temporary Article 33 of the Tax Procedure Law, in the financial statements dated 31 December 2023, tax effects arising from the inflation adjustment of corporate tax are included in the deferred tax calculation as of 31 December 2023.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on a net basis by considering the domestic and foreign branches' financial statements separately.

Deferred tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

**XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS:**

Debt instruments with different characteristics such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from foreign financial institutions, marketable securities issued in domestic and foreign markets and money market borrowings are major funding source of the Bank. Mentioned borrowings are carried initially at acquisition cost and subsequently recognized at the discounted value calculated by using the "Effective interest rate method".

**XX. EXPLANATIONS ON ISSUANCE OF SHARE CERTIFICATES:**

There is no share certificate issuance in 2023.

**XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON AVALIZED DRAFTS AND ACCEPTANCES:**

Avalized drafts and acceptances shown as liabilities against assets are included in the off-balance sheet commitments.

**XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT GRANTS:**

As of 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022, there is no government grant for the Bank.

**XXIII. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING:**

An operating segment is a component of an entity:

- a. that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity),
- b. whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and,



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

c. for which discrete financial information is available.

Reporting according to the operational segments is presented in Note XIII of Section Four.

**XXIV. PROFIT RESERVES AND PROFIT DISTRIBUTION:**

Retained earnings as per the statutory financial statements other than legal reserves are available for distribution, subject to the legal reserve requirement referred to below.

Under the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves consist of first legal reserve and second legal reserve. First legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 5%, until the total reserve is equal to 20% of issued and fully paid-in share capital. Second legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 10% of distributions in excess of 5% of issued and fully paid-in share capital, but Holding companies are not subject to such transaction. According to the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves can only be used to compensate accumulated losses and cannot be used for other purposes unless they exceed 50% of paid-in capital.

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Bank was held on 28 March 2023. In the Ordinary General Assembly, it was decided to distribute TL 8.996.000 cash dividend over the TL 60.024.084 net income from 2022 operations to the Bank's shareholders. It was also resolved in the General Assembly to transfer TL 7.334 to special funds account under other capital reserves, to allocate TL 873.600 as legal and TL 50.147.140 as extraordinary reserves.

**XXV. EARNINGS PER SHARE:**

Earnings per share disclosed in the income statement are calculated by dividing net profit for the period by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the related period concerned.

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Net Profit for the Period	66.478.940	60.024.084
Average Number of Issued Common Shares (Thousand)	520.000.000	520.000.000
<b>Earnings Per Share (Amounts presented as full TL)</b>	<b>0,12784</b>	<b>0,11543</b>

In Turkey, companies can increase their share capital by making a pro-rata distribution of shares ("Bonus shares") to existing shareholders from retained earnings. For the purpose of earnings per share computations, the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year has been adjusted in respect of bonus shares issued without a corresponding change in resources by giving them a retroactive effect for the year in which they were issued and for each earlier period. In case bonus shares are distributed after the balance sheet date but before the preparation of the financial statements, earnings per share is calculated considering the new number of shares.

No bonus shares issued in 2023 (2022: None).

**XXVI. RELATED PARTIES:**

Parties defined in Article 49 of the Banking Law No.5411 are deemed as related parties. Transactions with related parties are presented in Note VII of Section Five.

**XXVII. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT ASSETS:**

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank; and cash equivalents include interbank money market placements, time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months and investments on marketable securities other than common stocks.

**XXVIII. RECLASSIFICATIONS:**

None.

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**SECTION FOUR**

**INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY:**

Total capital amount and Capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks". Additionally, calculated according to BRSA regulations dated 21 December 2021, numbered 9996 and 31 January 2023, numbered 10496. As of 31 December 2023 based on recent regulation changes;

- 1) In the calculation of the amount based on credit risk, the CBRT exchange rate for 31 December 2022 can be used when calculating the valuation amounts in foreign currency,
- 2) In case the net valuation differences of the securities owned by banks and acquired before 21 December 2021 in the "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" portfolio are negative, these differences may not be taken into account in the equity amount.

As of 31 December 2023, taking into consideration the above-mentioned regulations, the current period equity of the Bank has been calculated as TL 240.450.498 (31 December 2022: TL 173.886.957), and the capital adequacy ratio is 21,92% (31 December 2022: 24,92%). This ratio is above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

**a. Information about total capital items:**

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
<b>COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL</b>		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	7.094.886	
Share issue premiums	3.505.742	
Reserves	107.141.776	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	45.628.598	
Profit	66.478.940	
Current Period Profit	66.478.940	
Prior Period Profit	-	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	49.037	
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>229.898.979</b>	
<b>Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	17.719.895	
Improvement costs for operating leasing	223.431	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	3.767.983	3.767.983
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	3.088.341	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>24.799.650</b>	
<b>Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>205.099.329</b>	

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
<b>Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions</b>	-	
<b>Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
<b>Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components</b>		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	<b>205.099.329</b>	
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	23.349.255	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	12.032.937	
<b>Tier II Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>35.382.192</b>	
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	<b>35.382.192</b>	
<b>Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)</b>	<b>240.481.521</b>	
<b>Deductions from Total Capital</b>		
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	31.023	
<b>In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Deducted Components</b>		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>		
Total Capital	240.450.498	
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	1.096.848.584	
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratios</b>		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	18,70%	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	18,70%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	21,92%	
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	2,51%	
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50%	
b) Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (%)	0,01%	
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (**) (%)	0,00%	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)	10,70%	
<b>Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles</b>		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital		-
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital		-
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights		-
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	(1.122.067)	
<b>Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation</b>		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	20.032.461	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	12.032.937	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation		-
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation		-
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4		-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4		-
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4		-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4		-

(\*) Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions in accordance with the temporary Articles of "Regulations regarding to changes on Regulation on Equity of Banks" and taken into consideration at the end of transition process.

(\*\*) Systemically Important Bank Buffer ratio represented as 0.00% since it is necessary to fill systemically Important Bank Buffer Ratio for systematic important banks that are not obligated to prepare consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Systemically Important Banks Regulation, Article 4 paragraph 4".

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
<b>COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL</b>		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	7.094.886	
Share issue premiums	3.505.742	
Reserves	56.070.405	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	36.560.844	
Profit	60.024.084	
Current Period Profit	60.024.084	
Prior Period Profit	-	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	13.490	
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>163.269.451</b>	
<b>Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	384	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	7.514.331	
Improvement costs for operating leasing	89.961	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	2.279.464	2.279.464
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	4.036.445	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>13.920.585</b>	
<b>Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>149.348.866</b>	

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
<b>Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions</b>	-	
<b>Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
<b>Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components</b>		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	<b>149.348.866</b>	
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	16.695.703	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	7.899.126	
<b>Tier II Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>24.594.829</b>	
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	<b>24.594.829</b>	
<b>Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)</b>	<b>173.943.695</b>	
<b>Deductions from Total Capital</b>		
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immoveables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	56.738	
<b>In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Deducted Components</b>		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>		
Total Capital	173.886.957	
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	697.843.971	
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratios</b>		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	21,40%	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	21,40%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	24,92%	
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Bank specific total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Ratio	2,51%	
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50%	
b) Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement (%)	0,01%	
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (**) (%)	0,00%	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)	13,40%	
<b>Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles</b>		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	(2.834.963)	
<b>Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation</b>		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	10.756.607	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	7.899.126	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	

(\*) Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions in accordance with the temporary Articles of "Regulations regarding to changes on Regulation on Equity of Banks" and taken into consideration at the end of transition process.

(\*\*) Systemically Important Bank Buffer ratio represented as 0.00% since it is necessary to fill systemically Important Bank Buffer Ratio for systematic important banks that are not obligated to prepare consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Systemically Important Banks Regulation, Article 4 paragraph 4".

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**b. Information about instruments that will be included in total capital calculation:**

**Current Period  
31 December 2023**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) [CUSIP, ISIN vb.]	XS2355183091 / US00971YAJ91
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	14.716 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	14.716 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans [347011 Accounting Number]
Issuance date of instrument	22 June 2021
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/maturity)	Maturity
Original maturity of the instrument	Maturity date: 22 June 2031
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 22.06.2026. The reimbursement amount is 14.716 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	6,8%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation"	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.



**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Current Period  
31 December 2023**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) [CUSIP, ISIN vb.]	XS2611747234
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	2.208 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	2.208 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	25 July 2023
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/maturity)	Maturity
Original maturity of the instrument	Maturity date: 25 July 2033
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 25.07.2028. The reimbursement amount is 2.208 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	9,6%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation"	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**Current Period  
31 December 2023**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	XS2659197151/ XS2611752317
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	4.416 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	4.416 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	25 July 2023
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/maturity)	Maturity
Original maturity of the instrument	Maturity date: 25 July 2033
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 25.07.2028. The reimbursement amount is 4.416 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	9,6%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**Current Period  
31 December 2023**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) [CUSIP, ISIN vb.]	XS2611752663
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	2.208 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	2.208 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	25 July 2023
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/maturity)	Maturity
Original maturity of the instrument	Maturity date: 25 July 2033
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 25.07.2028. The reimbursement amount is 2.208 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	9,6%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.

- c.** The difference between Total Capital and Equity in the unconsolidated balance sheet mainly arises from expected credit loss provisions arising from loans classified under stage I and stage II and subordinated loans. In the calculation of Total Capital, up to 1,25% of expected credit loss from stage 1 and stage 2 over the credit risk amount and subordinated loans with nominal amounts, by reducing 20% each year if the remaining maturity is 100% less than 5 year, are taken into consideration as Tier II Capital. Additionally, the losses reflected to equity under TAS which is subject to deduction from TIER I capital are determined by excluding the losses from cash flow hedging. On the other hand, in the calculation of the Total Capital, improvement costs for operating leases followed under tangible assets in the balance sheet, intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities, other items defined by the regulator are taken into consideration as amounts deducted from Total Capital.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**II. EXPLANATIONS ON CREDIT RISK:**

a. Credit risk is the risk that the counterparties may be unable to meet the terms of their agreements. This risk is monitored by reference to credit risk ratings and managed by limiting the aggregate risk to any individual counterparty, group of companies and industry. Credit risks are determined for each individual customer, enterprise, business group and risk groups separately. While determining credit risk, criteria such as the customers' financial strength, commercial capacities, sectors, geographic areas and capital structure are evaluated. Analyses of the financial position of the customers are based on the statements of account and other information in accordance with the related legislation. Previously determined credit limits are constantly revised according to changing conditions. The type and amount of collateral and guarantees to be obtained are specified on a customer basis during the determination of credit limits.

During loan extensions, limits determined on a customer and product basis are essentially followed up; information on risk and limits is closely monitored.

For daily treasury operations limit allocation and follow-up is performed by the Treasury.Business Unit.

Credit worthiness of loan and other receivable debtors are watched regularly and in line with related regulations. In case of an increase in credit debtor's risk level credit limits are re-determined or additional guarantee is taken. For new credit accounts, account follow-up documents are taken in accordance with the related regulation.

The explanations on definition of overdue and impaired loans and information related to impairment and loan loss provisions are provided in Note X-c-4-a of Section Four.

<b>Risk Classifications</b>	<b>Current Period Risk Amount (*)</b>	<b>Average Risk Amount</b>
Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments and Central Banks	588.233.934	477.066.309
Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	423.536	97.268
Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial enterprises	9.381.955	3.567.660
Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	174.906.709	173.444.066
Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	521.008.848	504.946.993
Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios	767.136.459	540.787.866
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	67.882.102	55.790.366
Past due receivables	7.914.477	5.387.835
Receivables defined under high risk category by BRSA	149.577.808	94.058.559
Collateralized securities	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-
Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporate	-	-
Investments similar to collective investment funds	5.225.598	1.815.291
Equity security investments	47.635.261	35.959.545
Other receivables	60.619.806	56.355.080
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.399.946.493</b>	<b>1.949.276.838</b>

(\*) The figures represent total risk amounts before Credit Risk Mitigation and before credit conversion factor.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

- b. Control limits exist on forward transaction and option agreements and other positions that are held in terms of similar other agreements. Credit risk born out of these types of instruments is managed together with market risk.
- c. The risks of the forward, option and other similar type agreements are followed regularly and as deemed necessary based on the credit risk, the risks are tried to be minimized.
- d. Non-cash loans turned into cash loans are included in the same risk group as overdue cash loans which are not collected upon maturity. Credit risk management is applied for all positions involving counterparty risk. Rescheduled or restructured loans are followed in their relevant groups until all receivables from the loans are collected. Monitoring also continues until the receivables from the loans are completely collected.

The Bank considers that long-term commitments are more exposed to credit risk than short-term commitments, and points such as defining risk limits for long-term risks and obtaining collateral are treated in a wider extent than short-term risks.

- e. The Bank's banking activities in foreign countries and credit transactions do not constitute an important risk in terms of the related countries' economic conditions and activities of customers and companies.

When considered within the financial activities of other financial institutions, the Bank as an active participant in the national and international banking market is not exposed to significant credit risk concentration.

As seen in the Bank's balance sheet, the ratio of loans under follow-up to total loans is 2,4% (31 December 2022: 3,0%).

- f. 1. The proportion of the Bank's top 100 and 200 cash loan customers' in total cash loans is 30% and 35% respectively. (31 December 2022: 35% and 43%).
2. The proportion of the Bank's top 100 and 200 customers' non-cash loan balances in total non-cash loans is 44% and 55%. (31 December 2022: 52% and 63%)
3. The proportion of the Bank's top 100 and 200 customers' cash and non-cash loan balances in total balance sheet assets and non-cash loans is 15% and 19% respectively. (31 December 2022: 19% and 24%)
- g. The Bank provided a general expected credit loss provision (Stage 1 and Stage 2) amounting to TL 19.225.099 (31 December 2022: TL 10.074.318).

**h. Information on loan types and expected credit loss provisions:**

Current Period- 31.12.2023	Commercial Loans		Consumer Loans		Credit Cards		Total	
	Balance	Expected Credit Loss	Balance	Expected Credit Loss	Balance	Expected Credit Loss	Balance	Expected Credit Loss
<b>Loans</b>	<b>506.836.389</b>	<b>18.010.171</b>	<b>178.320.096</b>	<b>5.236.080</b>	<b>184.949.152</b>	<b>8.837.093</b>	<b>870.105.637</b>	<b>32.083.344</b>
Stage 1	448.468.478	1.734.926	164.734.435	1.861.377	174.830.420	5.469.579	788.033.333	9.065.882
Stage 2	42.681.677	7.048.021	10.326.001	1.019.873	8.345.899	2.091.324	61.353.577	10.159.218
Stage 3	15.686.234	9.227.224	3.259.660	2.354.830	1.772.833	1.276.190	20.718.727	12.858.244
<b>Financial Assets</b>	<b>480.713.802</b>	<b>489.923</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>480.713.802</b>	<b>489.923</b>
<b>Other</b>	<b>39.139.173</b>	<b>119.358</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>39.139.173</b>	<b>119.358</b>
<b>Non-Cash Loans</b>	<b>237.141.884</b>	<b>645.396</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>237.141.884</b>	<b>645.396</b>
Stage 1 and 2	231.039.337	198.080	-	-	-	-	231.039.337	198.080
Stage 3	6.102.547	447.316	-	-	-	-	6.102.547	447.316
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.263.831.248</b>	<b>19.264.848</b>	<b>178.320.096</b>	<b>5.236.080</b>	<b>184.949.152</b>	<b>8.837.093</b>	<b>1.627.100.496</b>	<b>33.338.021</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**i. Information on the expected credit loss of loans: (\*\*\*)**

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>
<b>Opening (31 December 2022)</b>	<b>3.466.203</b>	<b>6.608.115</b>	<b>11.388.324</b>
Additions (*)	4.150.128	638.963	3.054.850
Disposal (**)	(819.992)	(452.875)	(1.091.048)
Effect of change in foreign exchange	91.525	2.526.693	-
<b>Stage 1 and 2 movement</b>			
Loans classified under Stage 1 in two periods (Model effect)	895.506	-	-
Loans classified under Stage 1 in two periods (Change in balance effect)	1.326.107	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1 to Stage 2 (Stating and balance change effect)	(157.273)	1.801.092	-
Loans classified under Stage 2 in two periods (Model effect)	-	(42.568)	-
Loans classified under Stage 2 in two periods (Change in balance effect)	-	(255.700)	-
Transfers from Stage 2 to Stage 1 (Stating and balance change effect)	137.485	(571.102)	-
<b>Stage 3 movement</b>			
Transfers from Stage 1 to Stage 3	(23.807)	-	1.615.003
Transfers from Stage 2 to Stage 3	-	(94.281)	362.007
Transfers from Stage 3 to Stage 2	-	880	(47.628)
Transfers from Stage 3 to Stage 1	-	-	(2)
Loans classified under Stage 2 in two periods (Change in balance and model effect)	-	-	(1.073.952)
Write-offs	-	-	(303.240)
Sold Portfolio effect	-	-	(1.046.070)
<b>Closing (31 December 2023)</b>	<b>9.065.882</b>	<b>10.159.217</b>	<b>12.858.244</b>

(\*) Loans which are not included in the loan portfolio as of 31 December 2022 and included in the loan portfolio and calculated provisions as of 31 December 2022.

(\*\*) Loans which are included in the loan portfolio and calculated provisions as of 31 December 2022 but which are not included in the loan portfolio as of 31 December 2023.

(\*\*\*) In the calculations the transitions between the records in both periods have been considered by making additions and disposals.

**j. Information on movement of loans:**

	<b>Stage 1</b>	<b>Stage 2</b>	<b>Stage 3</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Opening (31 December 2022)</b>	<b>503.450.642</b>	<b>39.992.562</b>	<b>16.906.984</b>	<b>560.350.188</b>
Additions	554.369.083	18.098.787	5.914.775	578.382.645
Disposals	(321.288.185)	(11.024.710)	(3.481.261)	(335.794.156)
Sold portfolio	-	-	(1.046.070)	(1.046.070)
Write-offs	-	-	(303.240)	(303.240)
Transfers to Stage 1	2.406.664	(2.406.664)	-	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(3.192.413)	3.206.863	(14.450)	-
Transfers to Stage 3	(2.101.983)	(640.006)	2.741.989	-
Foreign exchange effect	54.389.525	14.126.745	-	68.516.270
<b>Closing (31 December 2023)</b>	<b>788.033.333</b>	<b>61.353.577</b>	<b>20.718.727</b>	<b>870.105.637</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**k. Information on debt securities, treasury bills and other eligible bills:**

<b>Current Period - 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through P&amp;L</b>	<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Moody's Rating</b>				
Aaa	-	-	-	-
A1, A2, A3	-	-	-	-
Baa1, Baa2, Baa3	-	-	-	-
Ba1	-	-	-	-
Ba2	-	-	-	-
Ba3	-	-	-	-
B1, B2, B3	816.510	269.343.563	164.916.016	<b>435.076.089</b>
C and lower than C	6.037	-	-	<b>6.037</b>
NR	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>822.547</b>	<b>269.343.563</b>	<b>164.916.016</b>	<b>435.082.126</b>

<b>Prior Period - 31 December</b>	<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through P&amp;L</b>	<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Moody's Rating</b>				
Aaa	8.216	10.866.459	-	<b>10.874.675</b>
A1, A2, A3	-	-	-	-
Baa1, Baa2, Baa3	-	-	-	-
Ba1	-	-	-	-
Ba2	-	-	-	-
Ba3	-	-	-	-
B1, B2, B3	326.981	152.372.710	98.154.675	<b>250.854.366</b>
C and lower than C	2.217	-	-	<b>2.217</b>
NR	-	129.843	-	<b>129.843</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>337.414</b>	<b>163.369.012</b>	<b>98.154.675</b>	<b>261.861.101</b>

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**I. Profile on significant risks in significant regions:**

Current Period (**)	Risk Categories (*)																	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Total
<b>31 December 2023</b>																		
Domestic	582.684.982	423.508	9.052.036	-	-	37.882.093	443.017.435	272.330.055	63.316.352	7.914.408	147.642.951	-	-	-	5.225.598	-	60.619.806	<b>1.630.109.224</b>
European Union Countries	5.547.852	-	-	-	-	71.518.990	1.698.945	32.583	14.602	19	11.229	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>78.824.220</b>
OECD Countries(***)	-	-	-	-	-	9.179.954	-	1.271	1.507	2	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>9.183.187</b>
Off- Shore Regions	-	-	-	-	-	2.180.434	-	21	-	-	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>2.180.700</b>
USA, Canada	-	-	-	-	-	18.199.470	50.840	8.562	6.090	18	1.067	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>18.266.047</b>
Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	6.279.402	1.131.703	16.004	9.921	29	3.188	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7.440.247</b>
Investment and associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.635.261	-	<b>47.635.261</b>
Undistributed Assets / Liabilities(****)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>588.232.834</b>	<b>423.508</b>	<b>9.052.036</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>145.240.343</b>	<b>445.898.923</b>	<b>272.388.496</b>	<b>63.348.472</b>	<b>7.914.476</b>	<b>147.659.133</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.225.598</b>	<b>47.635.261</b>	<b>60.619.806</b>	<b>1.793.638.886</b>
<b>Prior Period (**)</b>	<b>Risk Categories (*)</b>																	
<b>31 December 2022</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>Total</b>
Domestic	339.593.630	70.956	745.529	-	-	24.881.736	334.446.976	138.245.120	39.706.287	5.582.145	74.118.538	-	-	-	1.176.544	-	44.286.820	<b>1.002.854.281</b>
European Union Countries	6.350.509	-	-	-	-	66.135.932	1.538.410	46.781	12.092	85	3.287	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>74.087.096</b>
OECD Countries(***)	-	-	-	-	-	7.345.166	22	3.356	2.323	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>7.351.062</b>
Off- Shore Regions	-	-	-	-	-	248	118.400	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>118.664</b>
USA, Canada	7.746.107	-	-	-	-	12.307.395	-	4.329	6.466	-	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>20.064.474</b>
Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	1.264.313	1.447.016	20.285	6.787	17	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>2.739.159</b>
Investment and associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.105.665	-	<b>24.105.665</b>
Undistributed Assets / Liabilities(****)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>353.690.246</b>	<b>70.956</b>	<b>745.529</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>111.934.790</b>	<b>337.550.824</b>	<b>138.319.885</b>	<b>39.733.955</b>	<b>5.582.249</b>	<b>74.122.938</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.176.544</b>	<b>24.105.665</b>	<b>44.286.820</b>	<b>1.131.320.401</b>

(\*) Stands for the risk categories listed in "Regulations on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks."

(\*\*) It represents the risk amounts before credit risk mitigation and after conversion to credit.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments and Central Banks                | 9. Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages      |
| 2. Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments                        | 10. Past due receivables   |
| 3. Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial enterprises | 11. Receivables defined under high risk category by BRSA               |
| 4. Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks                       | 12. Collateralized securities  |
| 5. Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations                          | 13. Securitization positions   |
| 6. Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses                           | 14. Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporates |
| 7. Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates   | 15. Investments similar to collective investment funds                 |
| 8. Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios                                    | 16. Equity security transactions                                       |
|  | 17. Other receivables  |

(\*\*\*) EU countries, OECD countries other than USA and Canada

(\*\*\*\*) Assets and liabilities that are not distributed according to a consistent principle





CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Prior Period (**)	Risk Classifications (*)																	TL	FC	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
31 December 2022	-	-	1	-	-	-	582.731	539.718	437.237	4.541	73.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.446.786	190.442	<b>1.637.228</b>
Agricultural	-	-	1	-	-	-	582.731	539.718	437.237	4.541	73.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.446.786	190.442	<b>1.637.228</b>
Farming and raising livestock	-	-	1	-	-	-	10.951	315.933	256.934	1.629	21.544	-	-	-	-	-	-	601.745	5.247	<b>606.992</b>
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	571.780	218.494	175.921	465	50.989	-	-	-	-	-	-	832.454	185.195	<b>1.017.649</b>
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.291	4.382	2.447	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.587	-	<b>12.587</b>
Manufacturing	-	-	92.550	-	-	-	144.393.620	11.641.854	8.788.586	1.133.430	8.001.539	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.099.198	59.952.381	<b>174.051.579</b>
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.228.959	1.876.817	1.234.304	163.348	661.049	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.454.002	9.710.475	<b>23.164.477</b>
Production	-	-	92.550	-	-	-	92.577.869	9.574.044	7.179.289	318.458	6.950.191	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.711.828	26.980.573	<b>116.692.401</b>
Electricity, Gas, Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.586.792	190.993	374.993	651.624	390.299	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.933.368	23.261.333	<b>34.194.701</b>
Construction	-	-	564	-	-	-	51.450.011	3.869.643	3.222.314	1.949.803	2.804.621	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.536.510	39.760.446	<b>63.296.956</b>
Services	133.846.899	70.956	592.757	-	-	110.359.050	135.902.582	39.974.265	18.019.355	1.817.469	20.797.244	-	-	-	-	23.557.785	-	268.505.031	216.433.331	<b>484.938.362</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	-	-	221.186	-	-	-	53.944.946	26.220.329	10.488.914	445.502	12.775.889	-	-	-	-	-	-	94.831.968	9.264.798	<b>104.096.766</b>
Hotel, Food, Beverage Services	-	-	256	-	-	-	13.136.745	2.341.770	3.053.411	495.239	195.107	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.249.192	10.973.336	<b>19.222.528</b>
Transportation and Telecommunication	-	-	30.780	-	-	-	11.834.883	3.899.460	873.209	25.581	1.795.279	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.315.807	8.143.385	<b>18.459.192</b>
Financial Institutions	133.845.177	-	130	-	-	110.359.050	46.472.953	191.480	669.944	669.918	3.753.987	-	-	-	-	23.548.211	-	133.404.439	186.106.411	<b>319.510.850</b>
Real Estate and Lending Services	-	-	6.351	-	-	-	1.444.591	504.734	338.145	25.203	143.677	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.380.264	82.437	<b>2.462.701</b>
Self employment Service	691	70.956	138.381	-	-	-	6.723.888	4.792.571	1.716.394	138.623	1.722.636	-	-	-	-	9.574	-	14.655.853	657.861	<b>15.313.714</b>
Education Service	1.031	-	38.066	-	-	-	279.587	444.416	180.190	1.627	128.434	-	-	-	-	-	-	888.816	184.535	<b>1.073.351</b>
Health and social Services	-	-	157.607	-	-	-	2.064.989	1.579.505	699.148	15.776	282.235	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.778.692	1.020.568	<b>4.799.260</b>
Other	219.843.347	-	59.657	-	-	1.575.740	5.221.880	82.294.405	9.266.463	677.006	42.446.534	-	-	-	1.176.544	547.880	44.286.820	346.917.917	60.478.359	<b>407.396.276</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>353.690.246</b>	<b>70.956</b>	<b>745.529</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>111.934.790</b>	<b>337.550.824</b>	<b>138.319.885</b>	<b>39.733.955</b>	<b>5.582.249</b>	<b>74.122.938</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.176.544</b>	<b>24.105.665</b>	<b>44.286.820</b>	<b>754.505.442</b>	<b>376.814.959</b>	<b>1.131.320.401</b>

(\*) Stands for the risk categories listed in "Regulations on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks."

(\*\*) It represents the risk amounts before credit risk mitigation and after conversion to credit.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments and Central Banks                | 9. Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages      |
| 2. Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments                        | 10. Past due receivables   |
| 3. Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial enterprises | 11. Receivables defined under high risk category by BRSA               |
| 4. Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks                       | 12. Collateralized securities  |
| 5. Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations                          | 13. Securitization positions   |
| 6. Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses                           | 14. Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporates |
| 7. Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates   | 15. Investments similar to collective investment funds                 |
| 8. Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios                                    | 16. Equity security transactions                                       |
|  | 17. Other receivables  |

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**n. Term distribution of risks with term structure (\*):**

31 December 2023 Risk Categories	Time to Maturity					
	1 month	1-3 months	3-6 months	6-12 months	Over 1 year	Unallocated
Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments and Central Banks	9.497.303	222.093.124	16.966.048	10.097.964	329.578.395	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local governments	25.382	-	3.019	10.983	384.124	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative bodies and non-commercial enterprises	203.943	2.816.429	5.425.664	402.099	203.901	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	53.576.929	24.532.612	19.944.807	22.764.406	24.421.589	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	50.560.276	63.525.169	44.568.086	92.085.150	195.160.242	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from retail portfolios	4.050.664	8.650.910	19.444.489	47.746.535	192.495.898	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	1.897.968	4.162.461	3.717.705	15.917.777	37.652.561	-
Past due receivables	-	-	-	-	-	7.914.476
Receivables defined under high risk category by BRSA	4.374.640	8.517.030	8.096.257	45.939.370	80.731.836	-
Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments similar to collective investment funds	5.225.598	-	-	-	-	-
Equity security investments	-	47.635.261	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	60.619.806
<b>Total</b>	<b>129.412.703</b>	<b>381.932.996</b>	<b>118.166.075</b>	<b>234.964.284</b>	<b>860.628.546</b>	<b>68.534.282</b>

(\*): It represents the risk amounts before credit risk mitigation and after conversion to credit.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**o. Explanations regarding risk categories mentioned in 6th clause of Capital Adequacy Measurement and Evaluation Communiqué:**

Ratings given by Fitch Ratings are used in determining risk weight class of the counterparties. Countries' credit note is considered all risk class of receivables from central governments and Central Banks. The ratings of Fitch Ratings are used for Banks and Corporate Receivables asset class and are limited to receivables that have counterparties abroad. If the risk weight class solely consists of receivables from central governments and central banks, the credit ratings of the countries are taken into account. The ratings given by JCR-ER are used for TL receivables whose counterparty is corporate asset class. "Credit Quality Degrees" corresponding to the grades of Fitch Ratings and JCR-ER are given in the table below.

Credit Quality Degrees	Fitch	JCR-ER
1	AAA and AA-	AAA and AA-
2	A+ and A-	A+ and A-
3	BBB+ and BBB-	BBB+ and BB-
4	BB+ and BB-	
5	B+ and B-	BB- below
6	CCC+ and below	

**p. Risk amounts according to risk weights (\*):**

31 December 2023	0%	10%	20%	25%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	250%	Other Risk Weights	Deducted from Equity
<b>Risk Weights</b>												
Amount Before Crec												
Risk Mitigation	588.077.752	-	109.707.743	-	-	109.795.612	280.251.172	431.472.822	109.666.540	-	39.197.542	-
Amount After Credit												
Risk Mitigation	591.333.324	-	109.698.735	-	28.682.613	137.569.393	239.663.168	405.632.296	109.360.981	-	39.197.542	-

(\*Excludes counterparty credit risk and securitization positions.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**q. Miscellaneous information regarding important sectors or counterparty type:**

31 December 2023 Sectors/Counterparties	Loans (*)		Provisions (*)
	Impaired Receivables		Expected Credit Loss Provisions
	Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage II)	Credit-Impaired Losses (Stage III / Specific Provision)	
Agricultural	22.932	18.335	18.134
Farming and raising livestock	17.855	9.758	10.573
Forestry	4.681	2.900	4.143
Fishing	396	5677	3418
Manufacturing	8.492.016	2.842.696	4.447.992
Mining	1.321	5.241	5.137
Production	2.453.927	1.570.142	1.878.192
Electricity, Gas, Water	6.036.768	1.267.313	2.564.663
Construction	21.096.202	8.776.321	6.934.958
Services	4.985.020	4.264.862	3.562.631
Wholesale and Retail Trade	1.222.758	1.671.564	1.538.039
Hotel, Food, Beverage Services	3.276.127	680.929	962.412
Transportation and Telecommunication	233.757	86.687	74.678
Financial Institutions	17.090	1.406.561	668.104
Real Estate and Lending Service	47.454	46.244	46.551
Self Employment Service	92.435	298.655	185.445
Education Service	18.545	9.136	12.002
Health and social services	76.854	65.086	75.400
Other	26.757.407	4.816.513	8.053.747
<b>Total</b>	<b>61.353.577</b>	<b>20.718.727</b>	<b>23.017.462</b>

(\*) Breakdown of cash loans

**r. Information related to impairment and loan loss provisions:**

31 December 2023	Opening Balance	Provisions recognised during the period	Provision reversal	Other measurements (*)	Closing Balance
Stage 3 Provisions	11.388.324	5.031.861	(2.212.631)	(1.349.310)	12.858.244
Stage 1 and 2 Provisions	10.074.317	11.568.380	(2.417.598)	-	19.225.099

(\*) Consists of write-offs and sold portfolio from non-performing loans.

**s. Risk involved in counter-cyclical capital buffer calculation:**

31 December 2023	Private sector credit exposures in banking book	Risk Weighted Equivalent trading book	Total
Turkey	792.103.111	8.890.306	800.993.417
Ireland	1.590.689	9.410	1.600.099
Russian Federation	532.652	3.433	536.085
Isle of Man	297.600	-	297.600
Other	520.843	5.040	525.883

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**III. EXPLANATIONS ON CURRENCY RISK:**

The difference between the Bank's foreign currency denominated and foreign currency indexed assets and liabilities is defined as the "Net Foreign Currency Position" and is the basis of currency risk. Foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, together with purchase and sale commitments, give rise to foreign exchange exposure. The Bank keeps the foreign exchange exposure amount within the limits set by the ERC. The ERC, taking into account the economic conditions and market developments, sets a limit for the size of a foreign exchange exposure.

Those limits are individually determined and followed for both the net overall foreign currency position and for the foreign exchange exposure. Derivative financial instruments like forward foreign exchange contracts and currency swaps are used as tools for foreign exchange exposure management.

The Bank's foreign exchange bid rates as of the date of the financial statements and for the last five days prior to that date are presented below:

	<b>USD</b>	<b>EURO</b>
Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate	TL 29,4382	TL 32,5739
1.Day bid rate	TL 29,4382	TL 32,5739
2.Day bid rate	TL 29,3973	TL 32,6937
3.Day bid rate	TL 29,3374	TL 32,4186
4.Day bid rate	TL 29,2647	TL 32,2421
5.Day bid rate	TL 29,2108	TL 32,1766

The simple arithmetic average of the Bank's foreign exchange bid rates for the last thirty days preceding the balance sheet date for major foreign currencies are presented in the table below:

USD : TL 29,0552

EURO : TL 31,7410

As of 31 December 2022;

	<b>USD</b>	<b>EURO</b>
Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate	TL 18,6983	TL 19,9349

**Information related to Bank's Currency Risk:**

The table below summarizes the Bank's foreign currency net balance sheet position and net off-balance account position, categorized by currency. Foreign currency indexed assets are classified as Turkish Lira assets according to the Uniform Chart of Accounts. In currency risk calculation, foreign currency indexed assets are considered as foreign currency items. In accordance with the "Communiqué on Calculation of Foreign Currency Net Position/Capital Standard Ratio by banks in stand-alone and consolidated basis"; prepaid expenses in assets and shareholders' equity in liabilities are excluded in the currency risk calculation. Therefore, there are differences between the amounts of foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities demonstrated on the table below and the amounts on the balance sheet.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

<b>Current Period – 31 December 2023</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>Other FC</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and Balances with Central Bank (*)	46.938.938	103.001.322	18.536.325	<b>168.476.585</b>
Banks (*****)	6.058.377	28.991.209	6.037.585	<b>41.087.171</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	114.579	1.938.656	-	<b>2.053.235</b>
Money Markets	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	5.271.327	104.184.281	3.409.857	<b>112.865.465</b>
Loans and Lease Receivables (**)	118.146.540	97.918.313	27.933	<b>216.092.786</b>
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	33.788.565	2.990.538	-	<b>36.779.103</b>
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	17.894.029	-	<b>17.894.029</b>
Hedging Derivative Financial Assets	-	3.434.981	2.024.665	<b>5.459.646</b>
Tangible Assets (Net)	-	67.943	-	<b>67.943</b>
Intangible Assets (Net)	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
Other Assets (***)	(1.511.174)	11.707.911	14.628	<b>10.211.365</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>208.807.152</b>	<b>372.129.183</b>	<b>30.050.993</b>	<b>610.987.328</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits (****)	7.591.578	31.284.835	904.086	<b>39.780.499</b>
Foreign Currency Deposits (****)	125.197.919	207.841.148	76.870.074	<b>409.909.141</b>
Money Markets	804.613	87.303.404	-	<b>88.108.017</b>
Borrowings	23.130.704	71.545.675	-	<b>94.676.379</b>
Securities Issued (Net) (*****)	329.451	55.498.582	6.482.288	<b>62.310.321</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	2.130.481	31.585.952	28.880	<b>33.745.313</b>
Hedging Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
Other Liabilities	1.909.597	4.141.567	131.804	<b>6.182.968</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>161.094.343</b>	<b>489.201.163</b>	<b>84.417.132</b>	<b>734.712.638</b>
<b>Net on Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>47.712.809</b>	<b>(117.071.980)</b>	<b>(54.366.139)</b>	<b>(123.725.310)</b>
<b>Net off-Balance Sheet Position (*****)</b>	<b>(41.465.360)</b>	<b>131.658.244</b>	<b>55.970.136</b>	<b>146.163.020</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	43.709.144	312.526.907	75.455.195	<b>431.691.246</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	85.174.504	180.868.663	19.485.059	<b>285.528.226</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans</b>	<b>46.904.096</b>	<b>48.894.189</b>	<b>2.759.753</b>	<b>98.558.038</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022</b>				
Total Assets	157.174.562	238.628.784	11.690.011	<b>407.493.357</b>
Total Liabilities	102.016.669	317.643.690	47.632.893	<b>467.293.252</b>
<b>Net on-Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>55.157.893</b>	<b>(79.014.906)</b>	<b>(35.942.882)</b>	<b>(59.799.895)</b>
<b>Net off-Balance Sheet Position (*****)</b>	<b>(51.820.284)</b>	<b>80.661.731</b>	<b>36.184.249</b>	<b>65.025.696</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	32.546.408	226.483.305	48.608.795	<b>307.638.508</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	84.366.692	145.821.574	12.424.546	<b>242.612.812</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans</b>	<b>33.539.115</b>	<b>36.160.254</b>	<b>2.842.779</b>	<b>72.542.148</b>

(\*) Of the Cash Equivalents and Central Bank and Other FC, TL 14.767.560 (31 December 2022: TL 4.174.588) are precious metal deposit account in demand.

(\*\*) The foreign currency indexed loans balance in the Turkish Lira accounts is TL 132.016 (31 December 2022: TL 307.517).

(\*\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets. The expected loss amount of foreign currency indexed loans balance is TL 709 (31 December 2022: TL 2.716). Prepaid assets amounted TL 208.680 (31 December 2022: TL 130.140) is excluded in the financial statements.

(\*\*\*\*) Of the foreign currency deposits TL 60.554.792 (31 December 2022: TL 35.783.135) and Bank Deposits Other FC of the TL 59.949 (31 December 2022: TL 58.579) are precious metal deposit account in demand.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Presents the net balance of receivables and payables from derivative transactions. Foreign Exchange spot dealings shown under "Asset purchase commitments" in the financial statements are included in the net off-balance sheet position. Currency option nominal transaction included in the Financial Derivatives Assets/Liabilities item are taken into account by multiplying them with delta values.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**IV. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST RATE RISK:**

"Interest Rate Risk" can be defined as the impact of interest rate changes on interest-sensitive asset and liability items of both on and off-balance sheets of the Bank. The ERC sets limits for the interest rate sensitivity of on and off-balance sheet items and the sensitivity is closely monitored and reported weekly. In the case of high market fluctuations, daily transaction based reporting and analyses are made.

The Bank manages the interest rate risk on a portfolio basis and tries to minimize the risk effect on the profitability, financial exposure and cash flows by applying different strategies. Basic methods such as using fixed or floating interest rates for different portfolios and maturities, setting the fixed margin in floating rates, or varying the rates for the short or long-term positions are applied actively.

**a. Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates):**

Current Period – 31 December 2023	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 12 Months	1 – 5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	116.751.600	-	-	-	-	180.647.925	<b>297.399.525</b>
Banks (****)	4.653.538	4.425.593	364.894	-	-	34.058.913	<b>43.502.938</b>
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Net)	63.499	199.168	85.276	360.416	114.188	5.879.039	<b>6.701.586</b>
Money Markets	1.409.959	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1.409.959</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	36.846.590	46.883.102	36.741.179	127.610.838	21.261.855	1.541.326	<b>270.884.890</b>
Loans and Lease Receivables (*)	347.716.473	138.282.644	247.805.288	84.932.395	30.650.110	20.718.727	<b>870.105.637</b>
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	70.069.525	6.542.160	50.866.149	29.251.430	8.186.751	-	<b>164.916.015</b>
Other Assets (**)	11.647.140	40.682.920	17.321.337	670.691	-	63.931.536	<b>134.253.624</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>589.158.324</b>	<b>237.015.587</b>	<b>353.184.123</b>	<b>242.825.770</b>	<b>60.212.904</b>	<b>306.777.466</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank Deposits	19.634.408	5.730.538	14.097.617	-	-	1.093.121	<b>40.555.684</b>
Other Deposits	488.598.445	252.264.023	67.973.753	242.614	6	368.473.801	<b>1.177.552.642</b>
Money Markets	47.358.566	29.944.569	12.528.247	-	-	-	<b>89.831.382</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	6.986.312	13.209.225	9.366.521	719.303	-	31.941.036	<b>62.222.397</b>
Securities Issued (Net) (***)	363.838	981.739	9.497.253	28.679.159	23.674.995	-	<b>63.196.984</b>
Borrowings	17.200.244	35.617.545	41.939.056	71.661	-	-	<b>94.828.506</b>
Other Liabilities (****)	4.756.039	6.683.420	8.679.938	2.197.069	1.001.303	237.668.810	<b>260.986.579</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>584.897.852</b>	<b>344.431.059</b>	<b>164.082.385</b>	<b>31.909.806</b>	<b>24.676.304</b>	<b>639.176.768</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>
Balance Sheet Long Position	4.260.472	-	189.101.738	210.915.964	35.536.600	-	<b>439.814.774</b>
Balance Sheet Short Position	-	(107.415.472)	-	-	-	(332.399.302)	<b>(439.814.774)</b>
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	10.232.640	57.398.954	-	463.369	-	-	<b>68.094.963</b>
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	(31.734.868)	-	-	-	<b>(31.734.868)</b>
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>14.493.112</b>	<b>(50.016.518)</b>	<b>157.366.870</b>	<b>211.379.333</b>	<b>35.536.600</b>	<b>(332.399.302)</b>	<b>36.360.095</b>

(\*) Non-performing loans are presented in the "non-interest bearing" column. Interest rediscount started to be calculated for non-performing loans as of 1 January 2018, said amount was indicated on "without interest" column since there is no other suitable column in the above table.

(\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets.

(\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included

(\*\*\*\*) Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item at "Non-interest bearing" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.



CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period – 31 December 2022	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 12 Months	1 – 5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	22.974.985	-	-	-	-	104.557.758	<b>127.532.743</b>
Banks (****)	3.559.377	3.725.053	15.156	-	-	24.306.130	<b>31.605.716</b>
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Net)	1	291	53.036	119.991	164.095	2.798.514	<b>3.135.928</b>
Money Markets	983.080	476.702	-	-	-	-	<b>1.459.782</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	16.585.316	17.444.458	38.539.336	67.104.478	23.695.425	1.501.642	<b>164.870.655</b>
Loans and Lease Receivables (*)	172.880.005	110.168.717	172.805.178	70.132.041	17.457.263	16.906.984	<b>560.350.188</b>
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	40.382.262	1.103.650	38.665.799	14.935.049	3.067.916	-	<b>98.154.676</b>
Other Assets (**)	7.919.920	31.292.454	10.805.340	291.211	-	37.767.842	<b>88.076.767</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>265.284.946</b>	<b>164.211.325</b>	<b>260.883.845</b>	<b>152.582.770</b>	<b>44.384.699</b>	<b>187.838.870</b>	<b>1.075.186.455</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank Deposits	5.749.449	6.638.654	2.369.133	-	-	1.448.252	<b>16.205.488</b>
Other Deposits	272.044.950	131.472.144	29.441.298	89.219	-	230.071.663	<b>663.119.274</b>
Money Markets	41.657.450	10.871.401	1.501.004	-	-	-	<b>54.029.855</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	5.001.718	10.685.700	7.748.181	342.177	-	20.340.264	<b>44.118.040</b>
Securities Issued (Net) (***)	79.732	358.202	1.493.577	20.413.088	16.895.052	-	<b>39.239.651</b>
Borrowings	9.547.202	36.820.956	17.915.065	113.537	-	-	<b>64.396.760</b>
Other Liabilities (****)	3.514.341	6.543.715	5.908.849	847.825	614.619	176.648.038	<b>194.077.387</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>337.594.842</b>	<b>203.390.772</b>	<b>66.377.107</b>	<b>21.805.846</b>	<b>17.509.671</b>	<b>428.508.217</b>	<b>1.075.186.455</b>
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	194.506.738	130.776.924	26.875.028	-	<b>352.158.690</b>
Balance Sheet Short Position	(72.309.896)	(39.179.447)	-	-	-	(240.669.347)	<b>(352.158.690)</b>
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	8.835.650	41.732.537	-	-	-	-	<b>50.568.187</b>
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	(23.559.562)	(1.048.630)	-	-	<b>(24.608.192)</b>
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>(63.474.246)</b>	<b>2.553.090</b>	<b>170.947.176</b>	<b>129.728.294</b>	<b>26.875.028</b>	<b>(240.669.347)</b>	<b>25.959.995</b>

(\*) Non-performing loans are presented in the "non-interest bearing" column. Interest rediscount started to be calculated for non-performing loans as of 1 January 2018, said amount was indicated on "without interest" column since there is no other suitable column in the above table.

(\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets.

(\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included

(\*\*\*\*) Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item at "Non-interest bearing" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

**b. Average interest rates for monetary financial instruments (%):**

Average interest rates in the above tables are the weighted average rates of the related balance sheet items.

Current Period – 31 December 2023	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	5,32	-	40,56
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	4,95	8,15	-	47,26
Money Markets	-	-	-	43,00
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (Net)	4,33	6,17	3,09	33,98
Loans and Lease Receivables (***)	7,56	10,13	-	38,59
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	6,13	-	43,82
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits (*)	5,29	7,55	-	19,35
Other Deposits (*)	0,33	1,57	0,84	32,19
Money Markets	3,00	6,69	-	15,29
Miscellaneous Payables	-	3,65	-	-
Securities Issued (Net) (**)	4,00	6,87	-	14,53
Borrowings	7,12	8,25	-	32,39

(\*) Demand deposit balances are included in average interest rate calculation.

(\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period – 31 December 2022	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	2,38	-	20,17
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	4,89	7,36	-	10,78
Money Markets	-	-	-	14,88
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (Net)	4,20	5,73	3,09	29,35
Loans and Lease Receivables (***)	5,83	9,29	-	20,31
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	6,22	-	76,44
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits (*)	2,77	4,84	-	14,51
Other Deposits (*)	0,23	1,71	0,01	15,79
Money Markets	-	5,06	-	9,14
Miscellaneous Payables	-	3,65	-	-
Securities Issued (Net) (**)	4,00	6,43	-	13,17
Borrowings	4,18	6,72	-	19,40

(\*) Demand deposit balances are included in average interest rate calculation.

(\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

**V. EXPLANATIONS ON POSITION RISK OF EQUITY SECURITIES:**

The Bank doesn't have any subsidiaries and affiliates that are traded on the "BIST".

**VI. EXPLANATIONS ON LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO:**

The liquidity risk of the Bank is the risk of being unable to fulfill its payment obligations on time due to not having enough cash sources or cash inflows to finance its cash outflows fully and on time due to cash flow instabilities.

Liquidity risk arises from situations in which the Bank is unable to meet the cash outflows with its cash sources and borrowing opportunities over collateralizing marketable securities, in case of sudden fund withdrawals by the individual/institutional funders of the Bank.

**a) Information on risk capacity of the Bank, responsibilities and structure of liquidity risk management, the Bank's internal liquidity risk reporting, communication between the Board of Directors and business lines on liquidity risk strategy, policy and application:**

The Bank's liquidity and funding policy is to own sufficient liquidity reserve and funding opportunities to meet Bank's liabilities even in cases of stress, resulting from the market conditions or other conditions specific to the Bank.

The Bank has capacity to meet a high risk with broad and stable deposit, strong base capital structure and diversified foreign borrowing sources and is capable of providing additional liquidity with high quality liquid securities in its portfolio and available limits at both the Central Bank of Turkey and other Money markets.

Management of liquidity risk is shared by the ERC, ALCO, Treasury Department and Risk Management Department. The ERC determines the liquidity management policies and the appropriate liquidity risk level in line with the Bank's risk appetite and monitors whether the liquidity risk is managed under the framework of determined policies and within the defined limits.

The different categories of defined limits are;

- Limits related to wholesale funding sources,
- Limits related to liquid asset buffer,
- Limits related to the cash inflows coverage capacity to cash outflows,
- Limits related to cash outflow coverage capacity in the stress environment

ALCO takes decision to use alternative funding sources, pricing of obtained funds and granted loans, and other decisions of Daily liquidity management. Treasury Department ensures that the Bank meets its short, middle and long term liabilities, with the transactions made in accordance with ALCO decisions order to utilize excess funding or close the funding gap, occurring on foreign currencies or maturity terms. Risk Management Department measures and monitors the liquidity risk, with the reports prepared and analyses made, and informs the top management. Liquidity risk reporting consists of periodic and special purpose

## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

reports prepared to be discussed in the ERC and ALCO meetings, stress tests, scenario analyses, risk limit compliance reports and legal liquidity reports.

#### **b) Information on the centralization degree of liquidity management and funding strategy and the functioning between the Bank and the Bank's subsidiaries:**

Each of the Bank's subsidiaries within the consolidation scope manages its own liquidity. Nevertheless, there are defined limits related to the funding amount that the Bank will provide to a subsidiary, in case of liquidity issues. Cumulative liquidity gap resulted in stress scenarios of subsidiaries, should not exceed the fund limits provided by the Bank.

#### **c) Information on the Bank's funding strategy including the policies on funding types and variety of maturities:**

The Bank targets to obtain additional funding sources besides the strong capital structure, from the most possible diversified, long term stable sources, considering cost factors. In this direction, concentration ratios such as share of retail funding sources in total funding sources, share of deposits of high amount in total deposit, share of borrowings made from the market in total market volume are monitored and limited with the applied risk limits. Treasury Unit performs necessary work to obtain long term foreign funding.

#### **d) Information on liquidity management on the basis of currencies constituting a minimum of five percent of the Bank's total liabilities:**

Almost all of the Bank's liabilities are in TL, USD or EUR currencies and TL funds comprise of mainly equity and deposits. The Bank's liquidity in TL is managed with repurchase agreements made at CBRT/BIST using high quality securities owned by the Bank. Together with keeping the main purpose as using liabilities in TL in funding assets in TL, foreign currency liabilities are used in creating assets in TL using foreign exchange swaps, when necessary. Liquidity management is performed in the scope of internal risk limits, such as short term borrowing limits from markets determined by the Bank, market concentration limits, liquidity stress scenario, and cumulative liquidity gap.

Foreign currency funds are obtained through foreign exchange deposit accounts, foreign based, foreign currency loans, securities issued and repurchase agreements. Foreign currency liquidity management is performed using internal risk limits defined for liquidity buffer kept at correspondent banks and monitored daily in the scope of the Bank's risk limits, and cumulative gap in the scope of liquidity stress scenario, and other risk limits defined for wholesale funding and concentration. The Bank has available foreign currency borrowing limits at CBRT/BIST and other banks.

#### **e) Information on liquidity risk mitigation techniques:**

Liquidity risk is mitigated by using techniques such as maintaining high quality liquid asset buffer to cover possible fund outflows, diversification of funding sources so far as possible and inclusion to the base, homogenizing the maturity distribution of repayments as far as possible, obtaining limits from funding institutions to use when necessary and ensuring that a determined portion of funding sources are comprised of deposit.

#### **f) Information on the use of stress tests:**

In cases of negative conditions such as an impairment in the securities in the Bank's portfolio, inability to replace short and long term borrowings, fast cash outflow, increase in non-performing loan ratio, high margin calls, the extent and duration of sufficient liquidity is analyzed by the stress tests made by the Risk Management Department. Risk limits determined according to analysis results exist within the Bank. It is ensured that the necessary actions are taken by sharing the analysis results and risk limit compliance status with the ALCO, ERC and related business units. The effects of cash inflows and outflows under different stress scenarios have been studied and evaluated.

#### **g) General information on urgent and unexpected liquidity situation plans:**

Necessary strategy and procedures for the management of possible liquidity crisis are determined with the Liquidity Contingency Plan, which is approved and reviewed every year by the ERC. The actions to be taken favor the benefits of depositors, creditors of the Bank and shareholders. In case one or several emergency situations occur, Bank's Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use. After Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use, Liquidity Contingency Management Committee is responsible from the determination of actions to be taken.

---

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Liquidity Coverage Ratio:**

		Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" not Implemented Total value (*)		Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total value (*)	
		TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
<b>Current Period – 31.12.2023</b>					
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)</b>					
1	High quality liquid assets			392.063.313	158.797.599
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>					
2	Retail and Customers Deposits	782.730.355	271.035.664	70.341.601	27.103.566
3	Stable deposits	158.642.746	-	7.932.840	-
4	Less stable deposits	624.087.609	271.035.664	62.408.761	27.103.566
5	Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business				
	Customers Deposits	354.223.307	174.691.016	179.515.432	103.709.417
6	Operational deposits	1.736.717	-	434.179	-
7	Non-Operational Deposits	308.649.575	141.178.457	141.111.673	70.200.794
8	Other Unsecured Funding	43.837.015	33.512.559	37.969.580	33.508.623
9	Secured funding			16.811.473	16.811.473
10	Other Cash Outflows	52.047.249	70.341.811	23.298.587	57.663.912
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions	18.170.264	56.237.230	18.170.264	56.237.230
12	Debts related to the structured financial products	91.318	-	91.318	-
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities	33.785.667	14.104.581	5.037.005	1.426.682
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments	9.646.677	-	482.334	-
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	563.859.277	80.980.707	28.192.964	4.049.035
<b>16</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>318.642.391</b>	<b>209.337.403</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>					
17	Secured Lending Transactions	4.173.649	-	-	-
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions	118.943.093	40.710.766	81.813.120	36.133.033
19	Other contractual cash inflows	5.932.649	87.524.155	5.931.086	87.523.883
<b>20</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>129.049.391</b>	<b>128.234.921</b>	<b>87.744.206</b>	<b>123.656.916</b>
				<b>Upper limit applied amounts</b>	
<b>21</b>	<b>TOTAL HQLA STOCK</b>			<b>392.063.313</b>	<b>158.797.599</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>230.898.185</b>	<b>85.680.487</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)</b>			<b>169,80</b>	<b>185,34</b>

(\*) Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months by using the amounts calculated based on weekly simple arithmetic averages.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Prior Period – 31.12.2022	Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" not Implemented Total value (*)		Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total value (*)		
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)</b>					
1	High quality liquid assets		239.433.160	144.339.483	
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>					
2	Retail and Customers Deposits	444.770.037	213.952.822	41.236.127	21.395.282
3	Stable deposits	64.817.551	-	3.240.878	-
4	Less stable deposits	379.952.486	213.952.822	37.995.249	21.395.282
5	Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	244.650.107	134.155.002	129.295.179	78.376.010
6	Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
7	Non-Operational Deposits	206.805.836	105.508.556	94.876.343	49.731.489
8	Other Unsecured Funding	37.844.271	28.646.446	34.418.836	28.644.521
9	Secured funding	-	-	491.846	491.846
10	Other Cash Outflows	21.175.052	33.073.310	8.642.808	25.245.405
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions	7.261.888	24.383.177	7.261.888	24.383.177
12	Debts related to the structured financial products	9.240	-	9.240	-
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities	13.903.924	8.690.133	1.371.680	862.228
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments	1.994.365	-	99.718	-
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	192.018.843	58.576.360	9.600.942	2.928.818
<b>16</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>189.366.620</b>	<b>128.437.361</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>					
17	Secured Lending Transactions	36.841	-	-	-
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions	62.926.251	26.551.939	44.050.892	24.085.689
19	Other contractual cash inflows	3.225.651	88.243.815	3.217.596	88.241.580
<b>20</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>66.188.743</b>	<b>114.795.754</b>	<b>47.268.488</b>	<b>112.327.269</b>
			<b>Upper limit applied amounts</b>		
<b>21</b>	<b>TOTAL HQLA STOCK</b>			<b>239.433.160</b>	<b>144.339.483</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>142.098.132</b>	<b>32.109.340</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)</b>			<b>168,50</b>	<b>449,52</b>

(\*) Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months by using the amounts calculated based on weekly simple arithmetic averages.

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by comparing the high quality liquid assets owned by the Bank to net cash outflow in one month maturity. Balance sheet accounts that are significant on the ratio can be listed as reserve requirements maintained at CBRT, marketable securities that are not subject to repurchase agreements or not given as collateral, corporate deposits, bank deposits, foreign funds and borrowings from banks. The effect of these accounts on the liquidity coverage ratio is higher than other accounts, since these accounts have a higher share in liquid assets and net cash outflows.

Periodic increases are observed in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the foreign currency reserve option is used in reserve requirements in CBRT, high amounts are maintained in bank placements or repurchase agreement volume decreases, on the other hand, fluctuations may occur in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the share of corporate or bank funds increase, or long term foreign funds which are replaced when due, such as syndicated loans are due in one month. Despite these fluctuations, it is observed that the ratio does not decrease below 161% during the period and remain at a quite higher level than the legal lower limit.

Although the derivative transactions create net cash flow of small amount in terms of total liquidity coverage ratio, fluctuations in foreign currency derivative transactions, especially in foreign exchange swaps cause the foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio to be affected.

The Bank's high quality liquid assets mainly comprise of CBRT accounts by 60% and securities issued by Undersecretariat of the Treasury by 36%. Funding sources are mainly distributed between individual and retail deposits by 66%, corporate deposits by 25%, and borrowings from banks by 2% and collateralized borrowings such as repurchase agreements by 4%.

Cash outflow amounting to TL 1.358 million (in full TL amount) is calculated based on the change of margin call amounts of derivative transactions and repurchase agreements during the last two years.

The Bank follows up and manages the liquidity coverage ratio including its foreign branch. There is no limitation which avoids liquidity transfer between the Bank and the foreign branch. In this context, the foreign branch does not create any additional liquidity risk for the Bank. The Bank follows up and manages the liquidity coverage ratio including its foreign branch. There is no limitation which avoids liquidity transfer between the Bank and the foreign branch. In this context, the foreign branch does not create any additional liquidity risk for the Bank.

In accordance with the "Regulation On Calculation of Bank's Liquidity Coverage Ratio", published in Official Gazette no. 28948, dated 21 March 2014, the weeks in which the highest and the lowest liquidity coverage ratio is calculated over the last three months are presented below.

	<b>Current Period – 31.12.2023</b>	
	<b>TL+FC</b>	<b>FC</b>
Lowest	161,72	122,88
Week	01.12.2023	27.10.2023
Highest	179,91	282,47
Week	10.11.2023	01.12.2023

  

	<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>	
	<b>TL+FC</b>	<b>FC</b>
Lowest	150,09	408,68
Week	16.12.2022	30.12.2022
Highest	190,61	523,59
Week	4.11.2022	11.11.2022

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Breakdown of assets and liabilities according to their outstanding maturities:**

<b>Current Period – 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Demand</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 – 3 Months</b>	<b>3 – 12 Months</b>	<b>1 – 5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Unallocated (*)</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>								
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	183.315.424	114.084.101	-	-	-	-	-	<b>297.399.525</b>
Banks (*****)	34.058.913	4.653.538	4.425.593	364.894	-	-	-	<b>43.502.938</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	5.879.039	583	11.229	84.463	537.839	188.433	-	<b>6.701.586</b>
Money Markets	-	1.409.959	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1.409.959</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	1.541.326	6.548.244	9.184.092	21.837.742	191.516.034	40.257.452	-	<b>270.884.890</b>
Loans and Lease Receivables (*****)	-	295.544.627	123.880.887	213.959.094	146.711.991	69.290.311	20.718.727	<b>870.105.637</b>
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	-	1.580.462	13.823.461	107.028.906	42.483.186	-	<b>164.916.015</b>
Other Assets (*)	-	6.200.115	2.953.928	12.202.758	41.164.702	7.800.585	63.931.536	<b>134.253.624</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>224.794.702</b>	<b>428.441.167</b>	<b>142.036.191</b>	<b>262.272.412</b>	<b>486.959.472</b>	<b>160.019.967</b>	<b>84.650.263</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>								
Bank Deposits	1.093.121	19.634.408	5.730.538	14.097.617	-	-	-	<b>40.555.684</b>
Other Deposits	368.473.801	488.598.445	252.264.023	67.973.753	242.614	6	-	<b>1.177.552.642</b>
Borrowings	-	2.895.243	4.990.175	65.023.581	20.479.476	1.440.031	-	<b>94.828.506</b>
Money Markets	-	40.180.795	17.660.855	21.701.877	6.705.172	3.582.683	-	<b>89.831.382</b>
Securities Issued (Net) (**)	-	363.838	981.739	9.497.253	28.679.159	23.674.995	-	<b>63.196.984</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	-	2.229.624	1.984.343	8.933.463	14.875.632	2.258.299	31.941.036	<b>62.222.397</b>
Other Liabilities (***)	3.188.733	9.178.394	1.306.390	8.472.490	8.978.345	2.083.091	227.779.136	<b>260.986.579</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>372.755.655</b>	<b>563.080.747</b>	<b>284.918.063</b>	<b>195.700.034</b>	<b>79.960.398</b>	<b>33.039.105</b>	<b>259.720.172</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>
<b>Net Liquidity Excess/ (Gap)</b>	<b>(147.960.953)</b>	<b>(134.639.580)</b>	<b>(142.881.872)</b>	<b>66.572.378</b>	<b>406.999.074</b>	<b>126.980.862</b>	<b>(175.069.909)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net off-balance sheet position</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>846.995</b>	<b>(1.471.092)</b>	<b>4.398.890</b>	<b>29.368.874</b>	<b>3.216.428</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36.360.095</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	-	217.654.539	199.193.742	174.363.553	194.230.908	80.336.100	-	<b>865.778.842</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	216.807.544	200.664.834	169.964.663	164.862.034	77.119.672	-	<b>829.418.747</b>
<b>Non-cash loans (****)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.877.664</b>	<b>952.035</b>	<b>42.340.686</b>	<b>103.775.467</b>	<b>79.196.032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>237.141.884</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022</b>								
Total Assets	97.087.903	188.817.298	103.146.383	203.130.437	273.927.708	154.401.900	54.674.826	<b>1.075.186.455</b>
Total Liabilities	233.703.592	322.332.409	152.610.602	80.854.105	68.634.281	25.932.999	191.118.467	<b>1.075.186.455</b>
<b>Net Liquidity Gap</b>	<b>(136.615.689)</b>	<b>(133.515.111)</b>	<b>(49.464.219)</b>	<b>122.276.332</b>	<b>205.293.427</b>	<b>128.468.901</b>	<b>(136.443.641)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Off-balance sheet Position</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.379.505</b>	<b>1.489.559</b>	<b>1.993.738</b>	<b>8.020.409</b>	<b>13.076.784</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.959.995</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	-	194.423.409	112.489.759	80.767.340	146.191.938	93.520.414	-	<b>627.392.860</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	193.043.904	111.000.200	78.773.602	138.171.529	80.443.630	-	<b>601.432.865</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans (****)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.631.091</b>	<b>969.017</b>	<b>40.568.684</b>	<b>45.159.062</b>	<b>48.273.852</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>140.601.706</b>

(\*) Assets that are necessary for banking activities and that cannot be liquidated in the short-term, such as fixed and intangible assets, investments, subsidiaries, stationery, prepaid expenses and loans under follow-up, are shown in this column. Expected credit losses are included.

(\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*) Shareholders' Equity is presented under "Other Liabilities" item in the "Unallocated" column.

(\*\*\*\*) Amounts related to Letters of Guarantee represent contractual maturity and related amounts. Amounts are demand and can be withdrawn optional.

(\*\*\*\*\*) The non-performing loans are stated in the "Unallocatable" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Breakdown of liabilities due to their remaining contractual maturities:**

<b>Current Period - 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1-3 Months</b>	<b>3-12 Months</b>	<b>1-5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Deposits	918.663.930	231.646.420	90.719.402	308.062	-	<b>1.241.337.814</b>
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	3.002.715	5.612.944	68.877.608	22.361.565	1.537.435	<b>101.392.267</b>
Funds from interbank money market	40.436.088	18.214.400	22.927.738	8.314.683	3.710.974	<b>93.603.883</b>
Marketable Securities Issued (Net)	423.910	1.083.212	12.541.630	38.075.128	30.626.853	<b>82.750.733</b>

<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1-3 Months</b>	<b>3-12 Months</b>	<b>1-5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Deposits	545.456.712	105.991.060	33.864.615	103.263	-	<b>685.415.650</b>
Funds borrowed from other financial institutions	393.547	5.976.639	35.893.887	26.057.693	1.588.130	<b>69.909.896</b>
Funds from interbank money market	37.616.959	7.701.286	2.260.876	5.789.756	2.459.951	<b>55.828.828</b>
Marketable Securities Issued (Net)	86.516	535.070	3.322.211	28.031.189	19.516.453	<b>51.491.439</b>

**Breakdown of derivative instruments due to their remaining contractual maturities:**

<b>Current Period - 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Up to 1 month</b>	<b>1-3 months</b>	<b>3-12 months</b>	<b>1-5 years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>
<b>Derivatives held for trading</b>					
Foreign exchange derivatives:					
- Inflow	196.139.461	136.436.903	70.652.924	28.749.813	6.783.686
- Outflow	(212.303.155)	(160.616.310)	(69.064.439)	(26.123.385)	(6.251.724)
Interest rate derivatives:					
- Inflow	585.810	5.644.807	16.523.164	18.209.071	1.433.837
- Outflow	(516.431)	(5.958.247)	(16.087.726)	(17.939.200)	(1.746.677)
<b>Derivatives held for hedging</b>					
Foreign exchange derivatives:					
- Inflow	1.694	544.626	2.409.166	29.996.315	9.124.683
- Outflow	(421)	(263.442)	(617.594)	(6.341.777)	(4.805.808)
Interest rate derivatives:					
- Inflow	1.072.261	2.659.401	5.530.976	7.084.398	1.192.042
- Outflow	(1.019.143)	(2.388.669)	(3.250.738)	(4.936.804)	(1.092.749)
<b>Total Inflow</b>	<b>197.799.226</b>	<b>145.285.737</b>	<b>95.116.230</b>	<b>84.039.597</b>	<b>18.534.248</b>
<b>Total Outflow</b>	<b>(213.839.150)</b>	<b>(169.226.668)</b>	<b>(89.020.497)</b>	<b>(55.341.166)</b>	<b>(13.896.958)</b>

<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022</b>	<b>Up to 1 month</b>	<b>1-3 months</b>	<b>3-12 months</b>	<b>1-5 years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>
<b>Derivatives held for trading</b>					
Foreign exchange derivatives:					
- Inflow	173.549.935	100.663.808	54.617.044	19.808.607	6.313.217
- Outflow	(183.619.423)	(116.195.702)	(55.711.346)	(18.671.335)	(5.827.772)
Interest rate derivatives:					
- Inflow	654.473	944.056	5.165.553	8.197.593	1.358.391
- Outflow	(551.571)	(960.684)	(4.341.652)	(7.855.240)	(1.250.171)
<b>Derivatives held for hedging</b>					
Foreign exchange derivatives:					
- Inflow	945.384	303.012	2.379.012	5.980.162	20.591.405
- Outflow	(316.205)	(246.364)	(896.534)	(3.163.337)	(7.337.791)
Interest rate derivatives:					
- Inflow	423.413	1.040.097	4.117.787	8.784.124	1.638.450
- Outflow	(412.244)	(790.608)	(2.217.546)	(5.170.987)	(1.486.620)
<b>Total Inflow</b>	<b>175.573.205</b>	<b>102.950.973</b>	<b>66.279.396</b>	<b>42.770.486</b>	<b>29.901.463</b>
<b>Total Outflow</b>	<b>(184.899.443)</b>	<b>(118.193.358)</b>	<b>(63.167.078)</b>	<b>(34.860.899)</b>	<b>(15.902.354)</b>



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**VII. EXPLANATIONS ON LEVERAGE RATIO:**

**a. Information on subjects that causes difference in leverage ratio between current and prior periods:**

As of 31 December 2023, the leverage ratio of the Bank calculated from 3 months average amounts is 7,91% (31 December 2022: 10,47%). This ratio is above the minimum ratio which is 3%.

**b. Disclosure of Leverage ratio template:**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>31 December 2023 (*)</b>	<b>31 December 2022 (*)</b>	
<b>Balance sheet Assets</b>			
1	Balance sheet assets (excluding derivative financial assets and credit derivatives, including collaterals)	1.645.257.649	1.004.782.453
2	[Assets deducted from Core capital]	-	-
3	Total risk amount of balance sheet assets (sum of lines 1 and 2)	1.645.257.649	1.004.782.453
<b>Derivative financial assets and credit derivatives</b>			
4	Cost of replenishment for derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	28.257.809	40.646.045
5	Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	8.323.447	9.978.630
6	Total risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4 and 5)	36.581.256	50.624.675
<b>Financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity</b>			
7	Risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity	45.171.120	9.465.773
8	Risk amount arising from intermediary transactions	-	-
9	Total risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity (sum of lines 7 and 8)	45.171.120	9.465.773
<b>Off-balance sheet transactions</b>			
10	Gross notional amount of off-balance sheet transactions	748.990.578	288.053.067
11	(Correction amount due to multiplication with credit conversion rates)	(8.763.018)	(1.812.291)
12	Total risk of off-balance sheet transactions (sum of lines 10 and 11)	740.227.560	286.240.776
<b>Capital and total risk</b>			
13	Core Capital	195.043.337	141.505.543
14	Total risk amount (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	2.467.237.585	1.351.113.677
<b>Leverage ratio</b>			
15	Leverage ratio	7,91	10,47

(\*) Three months average values.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT THEIR FAIR VALUES:**

**a. Calculations of financial assets and liabilities at their fair values:**

The fair values of financial assets measured at amortised cost are determined based on market prices or when this price is not available, based on market prices quoted for other securities subject to the same redemption qualifications in terms of interest, maturity and other similar conditions.

The expected fair value of the demand deposit represents the amount to be paid upon request. The fair value of the overnight deposit represents the carrying value. The expected fair value of the fixed rate deposit is calculated by discounted cash flow with the use of the market interest rates of similar liabilities and loans.

The fair value of marketable securities issued is calculated according to broker price quotations and if these are not available, amounts derived from discounted cash flow models.

The expected fair value of loans and receivables are determined by calculating the discounted cash flows using the current market interest rates for the fixed loans with fixed interest rates. For the loans with floating interest rates, it is assumed that the carrying value reflects the fair value.

The following table summarizes the carrying values and fair values of financial assets and liabilities. The carrying value represents the acquisition costs and accumulated interest accruals of corresponding financial assets or liabilities.

	Carrying Value		Fair Value	
	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
<b>Financial Assets</b>	<b>1.350.819.439</b>	<b>856.441.017</b>	<b>1.359.572.890</b>	<b>912.886.247</b>
Money Markets	1.409.959	1.459.782	1.408.232	1.465.871
Banks	43.502.938	31.605.716	43.487.534	31.596.673
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	270.884.890	164.870.655	270.884.890	164.870.655
Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	164.916.015	98.154.676	170.183.839	133.750.871
Loans	870.105.637	560.350.188	873.608.395	581.202.177
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>	<b>1.438.356.213</b>	<b>827.079.213</b>	<b>1.430.025.154</b>	<b>828.285.003</b>
Bank Deposits	40.555.684	16.205.488	40.793.170	16.229.876
Other Deposits	1.177.552.642	663.119.274	1.164.338.542	664.517.435
Borrowings	94.828.506	64.396.760	97.416.827	66.275.073
Securities Issued (Net)	63.196.984	39.239.651	65.254.218	37.144.579
Miscellaneous Payables	62.222.397	44.118.040	62.222.397	44.118.040

**b. Fair value hierarchy:**

TFRS 13 sets a hierarchy of valuation techniques according to the observability of data used in valuation techniques which establish basis for fair value calculations.

Aforesaid fair value hierarchy is determined as follows.

- Quoted market prices (non-adjusted) (1st level).
- Directly (by way of prices) or indirectly (derived from prices) data for the assets or liabilities, other than quoted prices in the 1st level (2nd level).
- Data not based on observable data regarding assets or liabilities (3rd level).

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Fair value hierarchy of the financial assets and liabilities of the Bank according to the foregoing principles is given in the table below:

<b>Current Period - 31 December 2023</b>	<b>1st Level</b>	<b>2nd Level</b>	<b>3rd Level</b>	<b>Total</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss				
- Government Debt Securities	708.654	-	-	708.654
- Share Certificates	1.096.752	-	-	1.096.752
- Other Financial Assets	1.375.689	3.520.491	-	4.896.180
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income				
- Government Debt Securities	211.376.573	-	-	211.376.573
- Share Certificates	112.047	-	-	112.047
- Other Financial Assets	29.850.137	29.546.133	-	59.396.270
Derivative Financial Assets				
- Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	418	35.783.462	-	35.783.880
- Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive	-	29.526.735	-	29.526.735
Loans	-	873.608.394	-	873.608.394
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost				
- Government Debt Securities	168.586.010	-	-	168.586.010
- Other Financial Assets	1.597.830	-	-	1.597.830
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>414.704.110</b>	<b>971.985.215</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.386.689.325</b>
Derivative Financial Liabilities				
- Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	1.124	13.652.019	-	13.653.143
- Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	852.473	-	852.473
Deposits	-	1.205.131.712	-	1.205.131.712
Funds Borrowed	-	97.416.827	-	97.416.827
Money Markets	-	90.231.042	-	90.231.042
Securities Issued (Net)	-	65.254.218	-	65.254.218
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1.124</b>	<b>1.472.538.291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.472.539.415</b>

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022</b>	<b>1st Level</b>	<b>2nd Level</b>	<b>3rd Level</b>	<b>Total</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss				
- Government Debt Securities	311.666	-	-	311.666
- Share Certificates	555.909	-	-	555.909
- Other Financial Assets	227.115	2.041.238	-	2.268.353
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income				
- Government Debt Securities	140.342.676	-	-	140.342.676
- Share Certificates	97.071	-	-	97.071
- Other Financial Assets	17.246.977	7.183.931	-	24.430.908
Derivative Financial Assets				
- Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	26.877.552	-	26.877.552
- Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	20.877.144	-	20.877.144
Loans (*)	-	581.202.177	-	581.202.177
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost				
- Government Debt Securities	132.442.825	-	-	132.442.825
- Other Financial Assets	1.308.046	-	-	1.308.046
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>292.532.285</b>	<b>638.182.042</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>930.714.327</b>
Derivative Financial Liabilities				
- Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	13.957.533	-	13.957.533
- Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	494.477	-	494.477
Deposits	-	680.747.311	-	680.747.311
Funds Borrowed	-	66.275.073	-	66.275.073
Money Markets	-	54.107.636	-	54.107.636
Securities Issued (Net)	-	37.144.579	-	37.144.579
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>852.726.609</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>852.726.609</b>

(\*) Fair value of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss classified under third level, has been determined based on results of valuation work that include various valuation technics. The potential changes in the fundamental estimations and assumptions included in the valuation work can affect the carrying fair value of the loan.

As explained in the note of VII-b of the Third Section, share certificates classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are carried at cost less impairment since they are not traded in active markets and their fair values cannot be measured reliably.

There are no transfers between the 1st and the 2nd levels in the current year.

The movement of financial assets in Level 3 is presented below:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
<b>Balances at Beginning of Period</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.342.910</b>
Purchases During the Period	-	-
Disposals Through Sale/Redemptions (*)	-	(7.342.910)
Valuation Effect	-	-
Transfers	-	-
<b>Balances at the End of Period</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

(\*) Share transfer agreement was signed with the Turkey Wealth Fund regarding the sale of all of Türk Telekomünikasyon A.Ş.'s shares in LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş.'s assets. The sale and transfer transaction was realized on 31 March 2022.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**IX. EXPLANATION ON THE ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT ON BEHALF AND ACCOUNT OF OTHER PERSONS:**

The Bank carries out trading, custody, management and consulting services on behalf of customers and on their account. Details of these transactions are provided in the off-balance sheet table. The Bank has no trust transactions.

**X. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT TARGET AND POLICIES:**

**a. Explanations on Risk Management and Risk Weighted Amount (RWA)**

1. The Bank's risk management approach:

Effective risk management constitutes one of the most important competitive strength of the Bank. Risk management system is assessed as a critical process which includes all units starting from the Board of Directors level. General strategies regarding Bank's risk management are given below:

- Effective risk management within the Bank's risk profile based on materiality; implementing a centralized risk framework that includes all major risk areas.
- Managing existing and potential risks from the beginning through forward looking risk strategies, policies and procedures, models and parameters,
- Applying a risk-focused management approach in the strategic decision process,
- Complying with all national risk management requirements, where the Bank operates.

The Bank's Board of Directors has the ultimate responsibility for setting-up and monitoring the efficiency of such a risk management system. The Board of Directors fulfills its monitoring responsibility through the Auditing Committee, the Executive Risk Committee, the Credit Committee and other related intermediary committees and by means of regular risk, control and audit reporting system.

The Board of Directors regularly reviews and approves Bank's main risk approach, risk principles and policies which are initially discussed and decided by the Executive Risk Committee. The Board of Directors also determines Bank's risk appetite by risk limits taking market conditions and Bank's risk taking capacity into consideration. Risk limits are made up of regulatory and internal limits on the basis of risk types.

Bank's Senior Management is responsible to the Bank's Board of Directors that daily activities are executed within the risk management procedures and risk limits determined by the Board of Directors and that risk management system operates in effective and efficient manner. The Internal Audit, the Internal Control, Compliance Presidency and The Risk Management Presidency which directly report to the Board of Directors operate in coordination with the business units of the Bank. In this scope, it is also Senior Management's responsibility to take necessary measures in order to resolve identified weaknesses, deficiencies and errors stated in the reports of internal and external audits, internal control and risk management.

Locally and internationally accepted risk models and parameters are used in the identification, measurement and monitoring of risks within the scope of risk management. The Bank strives continuously for development and improvement of internal methods and models. Forward looking risk reports prepared through regular and close monitoring of the market developments are made available for the Senior Management and the Board of Directors. In order to analyze the potential risks that the Bank may be exposed in extreme cases, various scenario analyses are performed and contingency plans are prepared. The Bank's internal capital adequacy assessment process ("ICAAP") has been established and the ICAAP has been performed parallel to the annual budget process on an annual basis. Moreover, various risk mitigation techniques are utilized to limit and provide protection against risks the Bank is exposed to. The effectiveness and efficiency of the risk mitigation techniques are regularly monitored.

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to be announced to Public by Banks that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy ratio by the Bank, tables, which have to be prepared within the scope of Internal Rating-Based (IRB) approach, are not presented.

---

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

In the event of unexpected negative economic conditions, stress tests are carried out regularly considering the exchange rate and interest rate shocks and the deterioration of the loan portfolio at different stress rates.

2. Overview of RWA:

	Risk Weighted Amount		Minimum capital requirement
	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Current Period 31 December 2023
1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR)	926.942.848	594.258.200	74.155.428
2 Standardized approach (SA)	926.942.848	594.258.200	74.155.428
3 Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4 Counterparty credit risk	33.432.428	36.267.295	2.674.594
5 Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	33.432.428	36.267.295	2.674.594
6 Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7 Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account	-	-	-
8 Investments made in collective investment companies – look-through approach	-	-	-
9 Investments made in collective investment companies – mandate-based approach	2.259.682	1.404.572	180.775
10 Investments made in collective investment companies – 1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11 Settlement risk	-	-	-
12 Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13 IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14 IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15 SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16 Market risk	33.865.478	17.887.418	2.709.238
17 Standardized approach (SA)	33.865.478	17.887.418	2.709.238
18 Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19 Operational Risk	100.348.148	48.026.486	8.027.852
20 Basic Indicator Approach	100.348.148	48.026.486	8.027.852
21 Standard Approach	-	-	-
22 Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23 The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24 Floor adjustment	-	-	-
<b>25 Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)</b>	<b>1.096.848.584</b>	<b>697.843.971</b>	<b>87.747.887</b>

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**b. Linkages between financial statements and regulatory exposures:**

1. Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories:

Current Period - 31.12.2023	Carrying values of items					
	Carrying values as reported in published financial statements (*)	Subject to credit risk framework	Subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Subject to the securitisation framework	Subject to the market risk framework (**)	Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and balances at central bank	297.399.525	297.399.525	-	-	-	-
Banks	43.497.183	43.497.183	-	-	-	-
Receivables from money markets	1.409.959	1.409.959	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through P&L	6.701.586	5.879.046	-	-	822.540	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	270.884.890	270.884.890	107.493.981	-	-	-
Derivative financial assets	65.310.615	-	65.310.615	-	6.755.255	-
Loans (net)	838.022.293	837.991.270	-	-	-	31.023
Lease Receivables (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Factoring Receivables (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial assets measured at amortised cost (net)	164.892.456	164.892.456	25.249.869	-	-	-
Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale (net)	475.836	475.836	-	-	-	-
Investments in associates (net)	19.528	19.528	-	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries (net)	46.651.674	46.651.674	-	-	-	-
Investments in joint ventures (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (net)	23.991.524	23.768.093	-	-	-	223.431
Intangible assets (net)	3.767.983	-	-	-	-	3.767.983
Investment properties (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets	54.509	54.509	-	-	-	-
Other assets	26.094.613	26.094.613	-	-	-	-
			<b>198.054.46</b>			
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>	<b>1.719.018.582</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.577.795</b>	<b>4.022.437</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Deposits	1.218.108.326	-	-	-	-	1.218.108.326
Loans	94.828.506	-	-	-	-	94.828.506
Debt to money markets	89.831.382	-	89.831.382	-	-	-
Debt securities in issue	39.460.759	-	-	-	-	39.460.759
Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through P&L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities	14.505.616	-	-	-	2.798.310	-
Factoring debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debts from leasing transactions	1.385.912	-	-	-	-	1.385.912
Provisions	7.452.493	-	-	-	-	7.452.493
Tax liability	11.143.374	-	-	-	-	11.143.374
Deferred tax liability	1.176.576	-	-	-	-	1.176.576
Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debts	23.736.225	-	-	-	-	23.736.225
Other liabilities	76.349.578	-	-	-	-	76.349.578
Equity	211.195.427	-	-	-	-	211.195.427
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>89.831.382</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.798.310</b>	<b>1.684.837.176</b>

(\*) Since the accounting and legal consolidation scope of the Bank are identical, the financial statement information is shown in one column.

(\*\*) The Amounts of financial instruments, which are measured in accordance with TAS and included in trading accounts within the scope of the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks" are represented in "Subject to market risk framework" column.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Prior Period - 31.12.2022	Carrying values of items					
	Carrying values as reported in published financial statements (*)	Subject to credit risk framework	Subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Subject to the securitisation framework	Subject to the market risk framework (**)	Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and balances at central bank	127.532.743	127.532.743	-	-	-	-
Banks	31.599.761	31.599.761	-	-	-	-
Receivables from money markets	1.459.782	1.459.782	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through P&L	3.135.928	2.798.522	-	-	337.406	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	164.870.655	164.870.369	41.237.315	-	-	286
Derivative financial assets	47.754.696	47.754.696	47.754.696	-	5.386.865	-
Loans (net)	538.887.546	538.830.808	-	-	-	56.738
Lease Receivables (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Factoring Receivables (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial assets measured at amortised cost (net)	98.103.999	98.103.999	22.917.094	-	-	-
Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale (net)	565.378	565.378	-	-	-	-
Investments in associates (net)	18.957	18.957	-	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries (net)	23.528.038	23.528.038	-	-	-	-
Investments in joint ventures (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets (net)	15.127.282	15.037.321	-	-	-	89.961
Intangible assets (net)	2.652.021	-	-	-	-	2.652.021
Investment properties (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets	192.285	192.285	-	-	-	-
Other assets	19.757.384	19.757.384	-	-	-	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>1.075.186.455</b>	<b>1.024.295.347</b>	<b>111.909.105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.724.271</b>	<b>2.799.006</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Deposits	679.324.762	-	-	-	-	679.324.762
Loans	64.396.760	-	-	-	-	64.396.760
Debt to money markets	54.029.855	-	53.979.833	-	-	-
Debt securities in issue	22.439.569	-	-	-	-	22.439.569
Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through P&L	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities	14.452.010	-	-	-	3.430.152	-
Factoring debts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debts from leasing transactions	799.166	-	-	-	-	799.166
Provisions	5.665.488	-	-	-	-	5.665.488
Tax liability	10.669.260	-	-	-	-	10.669.260
Deferred tax liability	3.027.248	-	-	-	-	3.027.248
Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debts	16.800.082	-	-	-	-	16.800.082
Other liabilities	49.982.371	-	-	-	-	49.982.371
Equity	153.599.884	-	-	-	-	153.599.884
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1.075.186.455</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53.979.833</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.430.152</b>	<b>1.006.704.590</b>

(\*) Since the accounting and legal consolidation scope of the Bank are identical, the financial statement information is shown in one column.

(\*\*) The Amounts of financial instruments, which are measured in accordance with TAS and included in trading accounts within the scope of the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks" are represented in "Subject to market risk framework" column



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

2. Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements:

		Items subject to credit risk framework	Items subject to securitisation framework	Items subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Items subject to market risk framework(*)
<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>					
<b>1</b>	<b>Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation</b>	<b>1.785.151.737</b>	<b>1.719.018.582</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>198.054.465</b>
2	Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	104.336.998	-	-	89.831.383
3	Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	<b>1.680.814.739</b>	<b>1.719.018.582</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>108.223.082</b>
4	Off-balance sheet amounts	1.626.585.925	139.293.185	-	24.430.395
5	Differences in valuations	-	-	-	-
6	Differences due to different netting rules, other than those already included in row 2	-	-	-	-
7	Differences due to consideration of provisions	-	-	-	-
8	Differences due to prudential filters	-	(186.720.881)	-	(68.649.078)
9	Differences due to risk reduction	-	(6.655.929)	-	-
<b>10</b>	<b>Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes</b>		<b>1.664.934.957</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64.004.399</b>
					<b>33.865.478</b>

(\*)The Amounts of financial instruments, which are measured according to TAS and included in trading accounts within the scope of the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks", are represented in "Subject to market risk framework" column are presented.

		Items subject to credit risk framework	Items subject to securitisation framework	Items subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Items subject to market risk framework(*)
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>					
<b>1</b>	<b>Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation</b>	<b>1.072.387.449</b>	<b>1.024.295.347</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>111.909.105</b>
2	Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	68.481.865	-	-	53.979.833
3	Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	<b>1.003.905.584</b>	<b>1.024.295.347</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57.929.272</b>
4	Off-balance sheet amounts	416.572.509	86.984.286	-	38.874.416
5	Differences in valuations	-	-	-	-
6	Differences due to different netting rules, other than those already included in row 2	-	-	-	-
7	Differences due to consideration of provisions	-	-	-	-
8	Differences due to prudential filters	-	(90.045.230)	-	(32.799.289)
9	Differences due to risk reduction	-	(6.655.929)	-	-
<b>10</b>	<b>Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes</b>		<b>1.014.578.474</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64.004.399</b>
					<b>17.887.418</b>

(\*) The Amounts of financial instruments, which are measured according to TAS and included in trading accounts within the scope of the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks", are represented in "Subject to market risk framework" column are presented.

3. Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts:

a) Differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

On counterparty credit risk related transactions, the differences between the valued amounts in accordance with TAS in the scope statutory consolidation and the amounts after risk reduction arise from the addition of potential risk amounts per maturity and transaction type to renewal cost of derivative transactions related to counterparty credit risk.

The valued amounts of the items which are subject to market risk per TAS represent the fair value of trading financial instruments. Despite that, the amount at the risk amount line represents the amount which is subject market risk that derives from the calculation of capital requirements due to the loss on interest rate risk of market risk, share price risk, currency risk in the scope of "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Banks Capital Adequacy Ratio".

- b) Explanations related to the systems and controls which are defined to ensure prudence and reliability of valuation estimates in accordance with prudent valuation procedures and principles within the scope of appendix 3 of "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks":

In case financial instruments that are accounted at their fair values are traded in an active market, the valuation is made based on market price. The accuracy of market price that is used at valuation is being confirmed periodically. The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market are being calculated in accordance TFRS 13. Derivative financial instruments are valued by discounted cash flow model with the use of market data. For the valuation of certain financial instruments, third party valuations and generally accepted valuation models can be used. The accuracy and independence of inputs that are used at the valuation of market value and/or used at valuation methods by modelling are being controlled periodically. In addition, there are control processes for the comparison of the current market value of financial instruments with the recalculated values.

**c. Credit risk explanations:**

1. General qualitative information about credit risk:

Risk limits are defined by Board of Directors in a such manner that covers all possible important risk components, in accordance with the Bank's operations and the size and complexity of products and services. Care is taken to ensure that the risk limits are in line with market expectations and reflect the Bank's risk appetite and Bank's strategies. The credit policies are established in consistence with risk limits.

Credit rating models are used in loan allocation processes in accordance with the risk appetite, credit policies and targets of the Bank. Rating all credit customers is essential for the Bank. Credit ratings are used as the main factor in determining target segments, authority levels, prices, limits and collateralization levels in loan portfolios. Application models are used during initial loan underwriting and behavioral models are used for customers whose previous credit performance could be monitored. Behavioral models are mainly used in the credit monitoring process and in the evaluation process of portfolio risk.

In order to ensure timely and complete fulfillment of all obligations arising from the loan, it is essential to obtain adequate collateral from the customers. The main purpose of collateralization of any loan is to minimize the credit, foreign exchange and maturity risk. In this context, the minimum margin is determined by considering the quality of the collateral and collection expectancy in case of default and it is ensured that appropriate collateral is obtained for the loan type.

Credit risk is encountered when the counterparty is unable to fulfill its obligations defined with the agreement. All credit risk bearing banking products are managed with prudent credit policies and procedures in the Bank. The credit quality of the counterparty is evaluated with an internal rating score in all credit transactions. In order to monitor the credit risk, internal limits are determined on the basis of sector, customer, credit type and customer segment.

Credit risk management is a process in which credit risks are assessed and monitored in a consistent manner, besides all credit portfolios are included on a consolidated basis. During the process of credit risk management, the Risk Management Presidency conducts measurement, monitoring and reporting activities of the credit risk using statistical models. In addition to the credit risk-related risk limits, various concentrations in the loan portfolio are also analyzed. It is assured to act within the policy of allocation, monitoring, Limit Follow-up and management, by establishing policy regarding to Country risk and concentration risk management. Cost of loan and collections of non-performing loans are monitored periodically. In addition, stress testing and scenario analysis studies are carried out on the loan portfolio.

Assessment of the internal systems established to encompass all branches and departments and related entities are among the highest priorities of the Board of Directors to ensure the continuity of its operations, competencies and activities. Within the scope of internal systems, the duties and responsibilities of the Board of Directors are carried out by the Board of Directors, the Audit

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Committee, the Executive Risk Committee, Internal Audit, Internal Control, Risk Management activities and Internal Systems Responsible.

The Board of Directors is responsible for determining the risk baseline of the Bank, the risk approach and the level of risk taking. The Board of Directors manages the risks through the Executive Risk Committee. The committee is responsible for establishing risk policies, determining methods for measuring and managing risks, and establishing and monitoring appropriate risk limits. All risk policies established by the Executive Risk Committee are written and integrated into the Bank's long-term general strategy.

2. Credit quality of assets:

		<b>Gross carrying values of (according to TAS)</b>			
<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>		<b>Defaulted exposures</b>	<b>Non-defaulted exposures</b>	<b>Allowances/ impairments</b>	<b>Net values</b>
1	Loans	20.718.727	849.386.910	32.083.343	838.022.294
2	Debt Securities	-	435.478.420	483.765	434.994.655
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	6.217.898	785.000.869	678.805	790.539.962
<b>4</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>26.936.625</b>	<b>2.069.866.199</b>	<b>33.245.913</b>	<b>2.063.556.911</b>

		<b>Gross carrying values of (according to TAS)</b>			
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>		<b>Defaulted exposures</b>	<b>Non-defaulted exposures</b>	<b>Allowances/ impairments</b>	<b>Net values</b>
1	Loans	16.906.984	543.443.204	21.462.642	538.887.546
2	Debt Securities	-	262.062.469	461.949	261.600.520
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	1.557.705	306.291.790	487.004	307.362.491
<b>4</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>18.464.689</b>	<b>1.111.797.463</b>	<b>22.411.595</b>	<b>1.107.850.557</b>

3. Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
<b>Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period</b>	<b>18.464.689</b>	<b>19.312.717</b>
Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	15.436.841	17.202.977
Returned to non-defaulted status	33.591	105.622
Amounts written off	1.349.310	14.147.126
Other changes	5.582.004	3.798.257
<b>Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4±5) Definitions</b>	<b>26.936.625</b>	<b>18.464.689</b>

4. Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets:

a) Definitions of overdue and provision allocated receivables are presented below:

The Bank considers loans that have overdue principal and interest payments and are classified as 2nd Group in accordance with Communiqué on "Determining the Quality of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Procedures and Principles of Provisions to be made" as "past due loans." Loans that have overdue principal and interest payments for more than 90 days after the maturity date or the debtor of which are deemed unworthy by the Bank are considered impaired loans. Impaired consumer loans are evaluated on account basis and commercial loans on customer basis.

The Bank calculates expected credit loss for overdue loans in accordance with Communiqué on "Determining the Quality of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Procedures and Principles of Provisions to be made".

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

b) The part of the overdue receivables (past 90 days) for which provision is not allocated and reasons for this application:

All loans that have completed the 90 day overdue period are automatically taken into follow-up accounts and they are subjected to specific provision within the related month at the Bank. In exceptional cases, the delinquency process is suspended due to a court decision and the Bank's credit amount in this scope is insignificant as of 31 December 2022

c) Definitions of the methods used when determining the provision amount, are presented in Note VIII-c of Section Three.

d) Definitions of restructured receivables:

Banks can restructure both the first, second group loans and other receivables as well as non-performing loans and receivables. The first, second group loans and other receivables are restructured to enhance customer's ability to repay the loan. Besides, it involves changes in the contractual conditions with the demand of customer. While Non-performing loans and receivables are restructured to ensure the collection of the receivables by changing the cash flow of the loan.

e) Breakdown of receivables by geographical area, sector and outstanding maturity:

Breakdown by geographical area:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>31.12.2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31.12.2022</b>
Domestic	848.329.742	542.282.821
European Union Countries	26.042	65.562
OECD Countries (*)	3.393	3.892
Off-Shore Banking Regions	-	270
USA, Canada	7.156	7.247
Other	1.020.577	1.083.412
<b>Total</b>	<b>849.386.910</b>	<b>543.443.204</b>

(\*) OECD Countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada.

Breakdown by sector:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>31.12.2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31.12.2022</b>
Agricultural	1.721.026	1.038.819
Farming and raising livestock	528.964	401.360
Forestry	1.188.070	630.713
Fishing	3.992	6.746
Manufacturing	169.749.525	145.332.865
Mining	4.503.773	6.270.669
Production	127.650.286	104.740.285
Electricity, Gas, Water	37.595.466	34.321.911
Construction	80.046.442	56.859.560
Services	175.627.265	138.912.075
Wholesale and Retail Trade	92.896.718	69.949.935
Hotel, Food, Beverage Services	23.193.364	17.373.370
Transportation and Telecommunication	13.761.907	13.218.426
Financial Institutions	36.939.496	29.655.341
Real Estate and Lending Services	825.349	1.517.909
Self employment Service	2.826.005	3.284.762
Education Service	623.990	532.289
Health and social Services	4.560.436	3.380.043
Other	422.242.652	201.299.885
<b>Total</b>	<b>849.386.910</b>	<b>543.443.204</b>

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Breakdown by outstanding maturity:

<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 - 3 Months</b>	<b>3 - 12 Months</b>	<b>1 - 5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Total</b>
Loans	295.544.627	123.880.887	213.959.094	146.711.991	69.290.311	<b>849.386.910</b>

<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 - 3 Months</b>	<b>3 - 12 Months</b>	<b>1 - 5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Total</b>
Loans	121.353.670	95.937.644	161.401.803	109.244.617	55.505.470	<b>543.443.204</b>

f) Amounts of provision allocated receivables based on geographical area and sector and amounts deducted from the assets with the related provisions:

Breakdown by geographical area:

	<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>		<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>	
	<b>Loans Under Follow-up</b>	<b>Stage 3 Provisions</b>	<b>Loans Under Follow-up</b>	<b>Stage 3 Provisions</b>
Domestic	20.718.567	12.858.132	15.889.044	10.905.892
European Union Countries	83	64	1.017.835	482.344
OECD Countries (*)	3	1	-	-
Off-Shore Banking Regions	-	-	30	30
USA, Canada	39	20	1	1
Other	35	27	74	57
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.718.727</b>	<b>12.858.244</b>	<b>16.906.984</b>	<b>11.388.324</b>

(\*) OECD Countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada.

Breakdown by sector:

	<b>Current Period- 31.12.2023</b>		<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>	
	<b>Loans Under Follow-up</b>	<b>Stage 3 Provisions</b>	<b>Loans Under Follow-up</b>	<b>Stage 3 Provisions</b>
Agricultural	18.335	13.478	22.701	18.418
Farming and raising livestock	9.758	7.508	13.290	11.911
Forestry	2.900	2.659	3.092	2.635
Fishing	5677	3311	6319	3872
Manufacturing	2.842.696	2.130.889	3.607.597	2.481.680
Mining	5.241	4.749	132.644	105.813
Production	1.570.142	1.217.922	1.599.945	1.151.798
Electricity, Gas, Water	1.267.313	908.218	1.875.008	1.224.069
Construction	8.776.321	4.656.523	5.859.554	3.914.519
Services	4.264.862	2.527.365	4.203.488	2.459.685
Wholesale and Retail Trade	1.671.564	1.376.513	1.797.333	1.361.099
Hotel,Food,Beverage Services	680.929	139.805	569.832	120.089
Transportation and Telecommunication	86.687	71.678	116.799	93.588
Financial Institutions	1.406.561	664.999	1.275.682	605.763
Real Estate and Lending Services	46.244	36.806	72.539	47.681
Self employment Service	298.655	166.878	288.889	165.194
Education Service	9.136	8.359	14.889	13.842
Health and social Services	65.086	62.327	67.525	52.429
Other	4.816.513	3.529.989	3.213.644	2.514.022
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.718.727</b>	<b>12.858.244</b>	<b>16.906.984</b>	<b>11.388.324</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

g) Aging analysis for overdue receivables:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31.12.2023</b>	<b>31.12.2022</b>
30-60 days overdue	8.406.951	965.191
60-90 days overdue	1.888.461	489.887
More than 90 days overdue	57.531	79.407
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.352.943</b>	<b>1.534.485</b>

h) Breakdown of restructured receivables based on whether or not provisions are allocated:

<b>Restructured Receivables</b>	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31.12.2023</b>	<b>31.12.2022</b>
Loans restructured from Loans under Follow-up and Other Receivables	44.383.272	34.528.715
Loans restructured from Non-Performing Loans	1.224.253	1.250.431

General provision is allocated for the loans restructured from standard loans and loans under follow-up and other receivables, specific provision is allocated for the loans restructured from non-performing loans.

i) Credit risk mitigation techniques:

In order to ensure timely and complete fulfillment of all obligations arising from the loan, it is essential to obtain appropriate collaterals.

The main purpose of collateralization of any loan is to minimize the credit, foreign exchange and maturity risk. Within this scope, the minimum margin of guarantee is determined and the guarantees suitable for the loan types are obtained. There is collateral matching in the system for each loan. In addition, the appropriateness of the margin for each guarantee is also checked.

The risk amount and the amount of collateral are also compared against the value losses that may occur in the collateral, and in case of gap between risk and collateral, the Bank Monitoring System automatically generates "Risky Transaction Registration".

In the calculation of capital adequacy ratio, real estate mortgages are subject to valuation process in accordance with the related legislation. There is no physical collateral used for risk reduction other than real estate.

Financial guarantees used in capital adequacy calculations are blocked deposits held at the bank and there is no netting other than these.

Collateral management processes are written in credit policies and checks are made to ensure that there is no concentration of third party guarantor type and collateral.-

5. Credit risk mitigation techniques – overview:

<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>	<b>Exposures unsecured of (according to TAS)</b>	<b>Exposures secured by collateral</b>	<b>Exposures secured by collateral, of which secured amount</b>	<b>Exposures secured by financial guarantees</b>	<b>Financial guarantees, of which secured amount</b>	<b>Exposures secured by credit derivatives</b>	<b>Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which secured amount</b>
1 Loans	826.085.836	11.936.458	7.655.703	3.888.701	3.255.570	-	-
2 Debt Securities	434.994.655	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3 Total</b>	<b>1.261.080.491</b>	<b>11.936.458</b>	<b>7.655.703</b>	<b>3.888.701</b>	<b>3.255.570</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4 Of which defaulted	26.936.625	-	-	-	-	-	-

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

		Exposures unsecured of (according to TAS)	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by collateral, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Financial guarantees, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which secured amount
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>								
1	Loans	528.300.705	10.586.841	6.655.930	6.522.812	5.568.364	-	-
2	Debt Securities	261.600.520	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>789.901.225</b>	<b>10.586.841</b>	<b>6.655.930</b>	<b>6.522.812</b>	<b>5.568.364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
4	Of which defaulted	18.464.689	-	-	-	-	-	-

6. Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardised approach for credit risk:

The ratings given by Fitch Ratings and JCR-ER are used to determine the risk weights to be applied in the capital adequacy calculation. The degrees of Fitch Ratings are limited to the receivables whose counterparty is a resident abroad; receivables from central governments or central banks, banks and corporate receivables are used for asset classes. JCR-ER's ratings are used for TL-denominated receivables whose counterparty is corporate asset class.

7. Standardised approach – Credit risk exposure and credit risk mitigation (CRM) effects:

<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>		<b>Exposures before credit conversion factor and CRM</b>		<b>Exposures post-credit conversion factor and CRM</b>		<b>RWA and RWA density</b>	
		<b>On-balance sheet amount</b>	<b>Off-balance sheet amount</b>	<b>On-balance sheet amount</b>	<b>Off- balance sheet amount</b>	<b>RWA</b>	<b>RWA density</b>
<b>Asset classes</b>							
1	Exposures to central governments or central banks	572.981.749	204.459	576.237.319	203.360	144.572	0,03%
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	398.098	25.438	398.098	25.382	211.740	50,00%
3	Exposures to public sector entities	8.858.962	501.991	8.761.987	166.126	8.928.113	100,00%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
5	Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
6	Exposures to institutions	52.576.218	43.923.959	52.576.218	14.234.527	24.291.681	36,36%
7	Exposures to corporates	315.402.769	174.275.457	309.577.961	98.883.808	308.934.414	75,63%
8	Retail exposures	254.287.865	512.184.773	250.639.291	17.079.542	207.803.041	77,62%
9	Exposures secured by residential property	28.058.479	1.219.397	28.027.204	648.037	10.036.334	35,00%
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	28.456.893	10.147.333	28.456.893	6.183.365	19.887.726	57,41%
11	Past-due loans	7.914.477	-	7.914.477	-	6.645.578	83,97%
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	145.782.169	3.795.639	145.774.753	1.869.039	241.539.847	163,60%
13	Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	5.225.598	-	5.225.598	-	5.225.598	100,00%
16	Other assets	60.619.806	-	60.619.806	-	47.918.625	79,05%
17	Investments in equities	47.635.261	-	47.635.261	-	47.635.261	100,00%
<b>18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.528.198.344</b>	<b>746.278.446</b>	<b>1.521.844.866</b>	<b>139.293.186</b>	<b>929.202.530</b>	<b>55,94%</b>

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period - 31.12.2022		Exposures before credit conversion factor and CRM		Exposures post-credit conversion factor and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
Asset classes							
1	Exposures to central governments or central banks	318.546.663	143.566	324.115.027	39.024	303.362	0,09%
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	70.956	-	70.956	-	35.478	50,00%
3	Exposures to public sector entities	566.967	293.367	558.647	158.520	717.168	100,00%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
5	Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
6	Exposures to institutions	39.894.345	17.742.062	39.880.587	8.572.230	16.657.209	34,38%
7	Exposures to corporates	260.183.575	115.422.747	253.070.341	66.183.531	261.597.094	81,94%
8	Retail exposures	128.885.468	143.804.940	124.749.076	8.334.735	107.471.416	80,75%
9	Exposures secured by residential property	13.935.231	526.436	13.908.141	233.699	4.949.644	35,00%
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	22.594.255	5.073.158	22.594.255	2.968.818	15.178.835	59,38%
11	Past-due loans	5.579.141	-	5.579.141	-	4.408.567	79,02%
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	73.627.063	1.086.174	73.498.987	493.730	125.668.703	169,84%
13	Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	1.176.544	-	1.176.544	-	1.176.544	100,00%
16	Other assets	44.286.820	-	44.286.820	-	33.393.087	75,40%
17	Investments in equities	24.105.665	-	24.105.665	-	24.105.665	100,00%
<b>18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>933.452.693</b>	<b>284.092.450</b>	<b>927.594.187</b>	<b>86.984.287</b>	<b>595.662.772</b>	<b>58,71%</b>



**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

8. Standardised Approach – Exposures by asset classes and risk weights:

<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>												<b>Total risk amount[*]</b>
<b>Asset Classes / Risk Weight</b>	<b>%0</b>	<b>%10</b>	<b>%20</b>	<b>%25</b>	<b>%35</b>	<b>%50</b>	<b>%75</b>	<b>%100</b>	<b>%150</b>	<b>%250</b>	<b>Other</b>	
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	575.754.849	-	661.142	-	-	24.688	-	-	-	-	-	576.440.679
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	423.480	-	-	-	-	-	423.480
3 Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.928.113	-	-	-	8.928.113
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	219.369	-	30.115.735	-	-	36.414.213	-	61.428	-	-	-	66.810.745
7 Exposures to corporates	2.657.928	-	78.921.856	-	-	67.463.884	-	259.418.101	-	-	-	408.461.769
8 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.663.168	28.055.665	-	-	-	267.718.833
9 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	28.675.241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.675.241
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	29.505.064	-	5.135.194	-	-	-	34.640.258
11 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	3.738.063	-	2.976.150	1.200.264	-	-	7.914.477
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	7.372	1	-	278.160	108.160.717	-	39.197.542	147.643.792
13 Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.225.598	-	-	-	5.225.598
16 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.635.261	-	-	-	47.635.261
17 Other assets	12.701.178	-	2	-	-	-	-	47.918.626	-	-	-	60.619.806
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>591.333.324</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>109.698.735</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.682.613</b>	<b>137.569.393</b>	<b>239.663.168</b>	<b>405.632.296</b>	<b>109.360.981</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39.197.542</b>	<b>1.661.138.052</b>

[\*] Total credit risk exposure amount after Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM).

<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>												<b>Total risk amount[*]</b>
<b>Asset Classes / Risk Weight</b>	<b>%0</b>	<b>%10</b>	<b>%20</b>	<b>%25</b>	<b>%35</b>	<b>%50</b>	<b>%75</b>	<b>%100</b>	<b>%150</b>	<b>%250</b>	<b>Other</b>	
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	322.640.199	-	1.511.882	-	-	1.970	-	-	-	-	-	324.154.051
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	70.956	-	-	-	-	-	70.956
3 Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	717.167	-	-	-	717.167
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	898.565	-	23.819.891	-	-	23.682.260	-	52.101	-	-	-	48.452.817
7 Exposures to corporates	2.296.125	-	39.236.230	-	-	47.943.337	-	229.778.180	-	-	-	319.253.872
8 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	102.449.576	30.634.235	-	-	-	133.083.811
9 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	14.141.840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.141.840
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	20.768.475	-	4.794.598	-	-	-	25.563.073
11 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	2.987.149	-	1.945.992	646.000	-	-	5.579.141
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	9.006	25.507	-	321.839	44.000.506	-	29.635.859	73.992.717
13 Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.176.544	-	-	-	1.176.544
16 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.105.665	-	-	-	24.105.665
17 Other assets	10.893.729	-	4	-	-	-	-	33.393.087	-	-	-	44.286.820
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>336.728.618</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64.568.007</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.150.846</b>	<b>95.479.654</b>	<b>102.449.576</b>	<b>326.919.408</b>	<b>44.646.506</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.635.859</b>	<b>1.014.578.474</b>

[\*] Total credit risk exposure amount after Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**d. Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Explanations:**

1. Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk:

The CCR strategy is determined by counterparty type and product categories. Counterparties are categorized as central counterparties, banks, corporate and commercial companies, corporate segment, micro segment customers, private banking customers and individual customers. The products are grouped as interest swap transactions, foreign currency option transactions (plain vanilla), foreign exchange option transactions (exotic), interest option transactions, commodity Transactions, credit derivatives and repo transactions.

"Conformity Test" is applied to the customers to determine whether the products to be presented to the customers are in compliance with the customers' financial status and their knowledge and experience. The tests to be applied are prepared in a way that bank can evaluate the information received from the customers with the method including "risk and return preference" and knowledge and experience" classifications determined by the Bank.

The creditworthiness of the counterparty is analyzed prior to the transactions leading to the CCR and subsequently the creditworthiness of the counter parties is reviewed at regular intervals. The frequency of inspections is increased when necessary.

The scope and level of information providing the opportunity to assess the creditworthiness of the counterparty shall be differentiated depending on the volume of the transaction to be realized, the level of the CCR and / or the counterparty.

For the transactions within the scope of the CCR, appropriate limits to the risk appetite, policies and strategies of the Bank are determined. The determined limits are approved by the Board of Directors for the banks. For the firms and individuals apart from banks regular loan approval processes and limits are conducted.

The counterparty credit risk limits for financial institutions are also determined separately and presented to the Board of Directors for approval. The determined limits are reviewed at least once a year. In case of deterioration of market conditions or in case of dweterioration of credit quality of some counterparties, limits are reviewd and necessary changes are made. If deemed necessary, the approved limits are blocked by the Credit Committee / Credit Allocation Business Unit and by the approval of the Board of Directors.

In counterparty credit risk management of financial institutions, risk mitigation methods such as netting agreements, collateral and "margin" agreements are used. Collateralization principles and procedures are applied for companies and individuals other than financial institutions within the framework of credit policies and application principles currently applied in the Bank.

The potential, current and maximum risk amounts of the transactions are calculated / determined in order to determine the CCR. The risks of transactions that are subject to the legally binding bilateral netting agreement and to which the netting transaction can be applied are followed together.

The risk of reverse tendency within the scope of the CCR appears in two ways as the risk of general reversal and the risk of specific reversal.

To avoid the general counter trend risk;

- Depending on the direction of the financing expenses of the corporate and commercial companies, it is taken care that the interest swap transactions made are aimed at "hedging". If the short-term liability of the firm is more than short-term liabilities susceptible to interest, interest rate swaps will be applied to the firm with the fixed interest rate. In the other case, interest rate swap transactions that the company pays variable interest are made.
- It is also important to note that the transactions are "hedged" for foreign currency transactions. If the firm is in a long position in the foreign exchange market, the transactions that the foreign exchange seller is the company and if the company is in the short position in the foreign exchange market, the transactions that the foreign exchange buyer is the company are taken into consideration.

To avoid the risk of specific counter trend risk;

- In the option transactions made on the other party's own shares, transactions are not made where the same counterparty is the option seller.

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

- In the credit derivative transactions on the counterparty's own credit risk, there are no transactions that the counterparty is the protection seller

For the actions taken under the CCR, the obligation to provide additional collateral due to the possible decline in the credibility of the Bank is followed.

2. Analysis of counterparty credit risk exposure by approach:

	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE (*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory exposure at default	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>						
1 Standardised Approach (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)	17.711.680	7.521.556		1,4	25.233.236	10.985.004
2 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	-	-
3 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					-	-
4 VaR for for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					35.849.355	17.806.149
5 VaR for for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					35.849.355	17.806.149
<b>6 Total</b>						<b>28.791.153</b>

(\*) Effective Expected Positive Exposure

	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE (*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory exposure at default	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>						
1 Standardised Approach (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)	32.713.766	9.968.348	-	1,4	42.682.114	21.593.049
2 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 VaR for for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)	-	-	-	-	14.789.811	4.138.373
5 VaR for for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)	-	-	-	-	14.789.811	4.138.373
<b>6 Total</b>						<b>25.731.422</b>

(\*) Effective Expected Positive Exposure

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

3. Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge:

	Current Period - 31.12.2023		Prior Period - 31.12.2022	
	Exposure at default post-CRM	RWA	Exposure at default post-CRM	RWA
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge				
1 (i) Value at Risk (VaR) component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-	-	-
2 (ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-	-	-
3 All portfolios subject to the Standardised CVA capital charge	25.233.236	4.393.157	42.682.114	10.274.325
<b>4 Total subject to the CVA capital charge</b>	<b>25.233.236</b>	<b>4.393.157</b>	<b>42.682.114</b>	<b>10.274.325</b>

4. Standardised approach – CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights:

Current Period - 31.12.2023									
Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit
<b>Regulatory portfolio</b>									
Claims from central governments and central banks	8.329.011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non commercial e	-	-	-	-	-	427	-	-	427
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from institutions	-	-	17.105.369	17.746.581	-	744.642	-	-	13.039.006
Corporates	62.733	-	1.265.412	436.581	-	14.945.887	-	-	15.417.260
Retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	445.947	-	-	-	334.460
Other claims**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.391.744</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.370.781</b>	<b>18.183.162</b>	<b>445.947</b>	<b>15.690.956</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.791.153</b>

[\*] Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.

[\*\*]Other receivables: Includes the amounts excluded in counterparty credit risk reported in CCR8.

Prior Period - 31.12.2022									
Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit
<b>Regulatory portfolio</b>									
Claims from central governments and central banks	2.719.578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non commercial entity	-	-	-	-	-	7.741	-	-	7.741
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from institutions	3.126	-	17.386.663	25.817.424	-	-	-	-	16.386.045
Corporates	31.866	-	2.324.845	277.223	-	8.216.522	-	-	8.820.103
Retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	683.828	-	-	-	512.871
Other claims**	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.108	-	4.662
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.754.570</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.711.508</b>	<b>26.094.647</b>	<b>683.828</b>	<b>8.224.263</b>	<b>3.108</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.731.422</b>

[\*] Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.

[\*\*] Other receivables: Includes the amounts excluded in counterparty credit risk reported in CCR8.

5. Composition of collateral for CCR exposure:

Related table is not presented due to not having derivative collaterals which is considered in the calculation of capital adequacy ratio.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

6. Credit derivatives exposures:

	Current Period- 31.12.2023		Prior Period - 31.12.2022	
	Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold
<b>Nominal</b>				
Single-name credit default swaps	2.119.550	-	2.281.193	-
Index credit default swaps	-	-	-	-
Total return swaps	-	14.306.965	-	13.088.810
Credit options	-	-	-	-
Other credit derivatives	-	-	-	-
<b>Total notionals</b>	<b>2.119.550</b>	<b>14.306.965</b>	<b>2.281.193</b>	<b>13.088.810</b>
<b>Fair values</b>				
Positive fair value (asset)	56.684	6.226.596	176.001	5.567.837
Negative fair value (liability)	-	-	-	-

7. Exposures to central counterparties (CCP):

	Current Period - 31.12.2023		Prior Period - 31.12.2022	
	Exposure at default (post-CRM)	RWA	Exposure at default (post-CRM)	RWA
<b>1 Exposure to Qualified Central Counterparties (QCCPs) (total)</b>		<b>248.118</b>		<b>261.549</b>
Exposures for trades at QCCPs				
2 (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	6.718.715	235.244	7.056.553	256.370
3 (i) OTC Derivatives	6.718.715	235.244	7.056.553	256.370
4 (ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-	-	-
5 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-
6 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product				
7 ting has been approved	-	-	-	-
8 Segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
9 Non-segregated initial margin				
10 Pre-funded default fund contributions	258.511	12.874	94.807	5.179
11 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
<b>11 Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)</b>				
Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs				
12 (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	-	-	-	-
13 (i) OTC Derivatives	-	-	-	-
14 (ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-	-	-
15 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-
16 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product				
17 ting has been approved	-	-	-	-
18 Segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
19 Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
20 Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-

**e. Securitization explanations:** The Bank has no securitization transactions.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**f. Explanations on market risk:**

1. Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk:

The risk principles, policies and risk limits related to the management of market risk are approved by the Board of Directors and reviewed on a regular basis. The Bank's Senior Management performs day to day management of the market risk in accordance with the limits assigned by the Board of Directors. The Bank is exposed to market risk as a result of fluctuations in foreign exchange rates, interest rates, and market prices of stocks. Exchange rate risk and interest rate risk are evaluated as the two most important components of market risk. The Bank engages in derivative transactions for hedge purposes when found necessary.

Market risk is calculated by two different methods, namely the "inherent model" and the "standard method". According to inherent model market risk is measured by Value at Risk ("VaR") approach which takes into account different risk factors. VaR calculations use historical simulation and Monte Carlo simulation methods. The software used can perform calculations with an advanced yield curve and volatility models. The VaR model is based on the assumptions of 99% confidence interval and a 10-day holding period. VaR analyses are performed on a daily basis and reported to the Senior Management. VaR analyses are also used as risk and limit management instrument for trading transactions. The limits are reviewed periodically according to market conditions and the application of specified limits is subject to authority restrictions and therefore the control effectiveness is increased. VaR analyses are supported with scenario analyses and stress tests, and take into consideration the effects of low-probability events which have significant impact and the effects of market fluctuations. Retrospective tests of the model outputs are performed regularly. The standard method is used for the legal reporting.

The following table indicates the details of the market risk calculation as of 31 December 2023, in accordance with the Market Risk Calculation principles pursuant to the Third Section of the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks" published in the Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015.

2. Standardised approach:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31.12.2023</b>	<b>31.12.2022</b>
	<b>RWA</b>	<b>RWA</b>
<b>Outright products (*)</b>		
1 Interest rate risk (general and specific)	4.862.725	3.399.450
2 Equity risk (general and specific)	-	-
3 Foreign exchange risk	24.955.690	13.678.130
4 Commodity risk	3.180.375	-
<b>Options</b>		
5 Simplified approach	-	-
6 Delta-plus method	866.688	809.838
7 Scenario approach	-	-
8 Securitisation	-	-
<b>9 Total</b>	<b>33.865.478</b>	<b>17.887.418</b>

(\*) Outright products refer to positions in products that are not optional.

**g. Explanations on operational risk:**

The "Basic Indicator Method" that is mentioned in "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks" Communiqué published in the Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and entered into force as of 31 March 2016 is used in the operational risk calculation of the Bank. The amount subject to the operational risk as of 31 December 2022 is calculated once a year by using the gross income of the Bank in 2020, 2021 and 2022.

Annual gross revenue is calculated by deduction of profit/loss derived from the sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets measured at amortised cost, extraordinary income and indemnity insurance gains from the total of net interest income and non interest income.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

	31.12.2020	31.12.2021	31.12.2022	Total/Positive GI year number	Ratio (%)	Total
Gross income	22.667.570	34.595.757	103.293.711	3	15	8.027.852
Amount subject to Operational Risk (Amount*12,5)						100.348.148

**h. Interest rate risk related to banking book:**

Interest rate risk for all banking transactions outside the trading portfolio are followed under interest rate risk related to the banking book. Interest rate risk related to the trading portfolio is followed under market risk.

ALCO performs daily management of interest rate risk in accordance with the risk limits set by the Executive Risk Committee in relation to interest rate sensitivities of the banking book. ALCO meetings are held on a weekly basis.

In addition to interest rate sensitivities measured and reported weekly, daily and transaction-based analyses are also performed when significant fluctuations occur in markets.

Repricing term mismatch and duration mismatch analyses, net economic value change analyses under different interest rate stress scenarios and income simulations are used for interest rate risk management. Repricing risk, yield curve risk, basis risk and optionality are considered under interest rate risk scope.

The interest rate risk arising from banking book is calculated and reported on a monthly basis according to "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Interest Rate Risk in Banking Accounts with Standard Shock Method" published in the Official Gazette no. 28034 on 23 August 2011.

Calculation of the interest rate risk derived from banking books is presented below:

Currency	Applied Shock (+/- x basis points)	Gains / Losses	Gains / Shareholders' Equity - Losses/ Shareholders' Equity
TL	(400)	8.966.569	3,72%
TL	500	(9.568.528)	-3,97%
USD	(200)	(1.010.338)	-0,42%
USD	200	1.124.058	0,47%
EURO	(200)	(2.144.264)	-0,89%
EURO	200	2.202.149	0,91%
<b>Total (for negative shocks)</b>		<b>5.811.967</b>	<b>2,41%</b>
<b>Total (for positive shocks)</b>		<b>(6.242.321)</b>	<b>-2,59%</b>

**XI. EXPLANATIONS ON HEDGE TRANSACTIONS:**

The Bank hedges its TL and foreign denominated fixed rate financial assets with cross currency swaps and interest rate swaps. Within the scope of fair value hedge, fair value changes of hedging instrument and hedged item are accounted in the income statement. As long as the hedge relationship is effective, fair value change of the hedged item is disclosed together with its related asset in the balance sheet for TL denominated fixed rate mortgage loans. Fair value changes which have already been booked in equity, have been reclassified from equity to income statement for TL and FC denominated fixed rate financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Bank hedges against its cash flow risk stemming from foreign currency denominated floating rate financial liabilities with interest rate and cross currency swaps. Within the scope of cash flow hedge accounting, effective part of the fair value changes of the hedging instrument are accounted in equity under "Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss" whereas ineffective part is accounted in the income statement. At instances when

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

cash flows relating to hedged item (interest expense) affect the income statement, profit/loss of the related hedging item is taken out of the equity and reflected on the income statement.

Prospective tests are performed at the inception of the hedge relationships and both prospective and retrospective tests are performed at each reporting period-end regularly by using "Dollar off-set method". In this method, changes in the fair value of the hedged item and changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments between the designation date and each reporting period-end are compared and effectiveness ratio is calculated. In the determination of the fair values of hedging instruments and hedged item, market yield curves are used. Hedge accounting principles are applied by assessing the calculated effectiveness ratio within the scope of TAS 39.

When the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked due to ineffectiveness of efficiency tests;

- The hedging gains and losses that were previously recognized under equity are transferred to profit or loss when the cash flows of the hedged item are realized,
- Adjustments made to the carrying amount of the hedged item are transferred to profit and loss with straight line method for portfolio hedges or with effective interest rate method for micro hedges.

In case the hedged item is derecognized, hedge accounting is discontinued and within context of fair value hedge accounting, adjustments made to the value of the hedged item are accounted in income statement.

The replacement or rollover of a hedging instrument into another hedging instrument is not an expiration or termination if such replacement or rollover is part of the entity's documented hedging strategy.

The Bank also applies net investment risk hedging in order to hedge its foreign currency risk from its investments abroad. The effective part of the fair value change of the hedging instrument in the hedging transaction in question was accounted in the "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expenses to be Reclassified in Profit or Loss" account under equity.

Within the scope of the Major Indicative Interest Rates Reform, the replacement of currently used benchmark interest rates, especially Libor, with newly accepted alternative interest rates has been completed. The benchmark interest rate change has been applied to all foreign currency transactions subject to hedge accounting and there is no significant effect on profit/loss.

As of 31 December 2023, contractual amounts of derivative financial instruments designated as hedging instruments and the net fair values carried in the balance sheet are summarized in the following table:

	Current Period 31 December 2023			Prior Period 31 December 2022		
	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities
Interest Rate and Cross Currency Swaps						
-TL	62.769.058	27.644.678	852.473	31.550.734	18.868.111	494.476
-FC	187.235.576	5.459.646	-	137.049.473	4.923.523	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>250.004.634</b>	<b>33.104.324</b>	<b>852.473</b>	<b>168.600.207</b>	<b>23.791.634</b>	<b>494.477</b>

**1. Explanations on Accounting Net Investment Hedge:**

The Bank applies a net investment hedging strategy in order to hedge the foreign exchange risk arising from the net investment value of Akbank AG, its subsidiary, amounting to EUR 787 million (31 December 2022: EURO 787 million) and the net investment value of Akbank Ventures BV, its subsidiary, amounting to USD 100 million (31 December 2022: None). EUR 787 million and USD 100 million of the bank borrowing has been designated as "hedging instrument".



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**2. Explanations on Fair Value Hedge:**

**Current Period: 31.12.2023**

Hedging Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Fair Value Difference of Hedging Instrument	Fair Value Difference of Hedged Items (*)	Ineffective Portion (**)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Interest rate risk	930.474	(1.152.495)	(222.021)
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	(74.524)	74.492	(32)
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate TL Commercial Loans. FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	6.216	(6.260)	(44)

(\*) Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for the hedge transactions having risk exposure of both interest rate and foreign currency.

(\*\*) Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Gains / (Losses) on Foreign Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

**Prior Period: 31.12.2022**

Hedging Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Fair Value Difference of Hedging Instrument	Fair Value Difference of Hedged Items (*)	Ineffective Portion (**)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Interest rate risk	1.511.190	(1.573.124)	(61.934)
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	48.507	(48.327)	180
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate TL Commercial Loans. FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	8.096	(8.574)	(478)

(\*) Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for the hedge transactions having risk exposure of both interest rate and foreign currency.

(\*\*) Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Gains / (Losses) on Foreign Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked due to ineffectiveness of efficiency tests with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below:

- As of 31 December 2023, related to fair value hedge transactions, there is no remaining net amount after amortization of the fair value change of the hedged items since the beginning of hedge accounting (31 December 2022: TL (38)).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**3. Explanations on Cash Flow Hedge:**

Hedging instrument	Hedged item	Nature of risk hedged	Hedging instrument FV		Net gain/(loss) recognized in OCI during the period	Net gain/(loss) reclassified to income statement during the year	Ineffective portion recognized in income statement (Net)
			Assets	Liabilities			
Interest Rate Swap	Floating-rate long Term FC funds borrowed	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	266.601	-	252.745	464.101	2.012
Cross Currency Swap	Short term FC commercial deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	25.823.761	-	207.590	750.525	88.735
Interest Rate Swap	Short term TL deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	1.651.985	-	881.938	473.277	(15.660)
Interest Rate Swap	Short term FC deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	1.692.926	-	951.682	931.967	7.807
Interest Rate Swap	Floating-rate TL Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	91.462	852.473	(864.810)	(224.710)	15.188

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below:

- As of 31 December 2023, related to cash flow hedge transactions, there is no remaining before tax amount in equity after amortization of the fair value change of the hedging instruments, from the beginning of hedge accounting (31 December 2022: none).

**XII. EXPLANATIONS ON QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ON REMUNERATION POLICIES:**

**Explanations on Remuneration Committee**

The Remuneration Committee consisting of two members from the board of directors who have no executive duties convened and evaluated the remuneration policies twice in 2022. As a result of the meeting and related evaluations, the committee decided on updating of the policies in accordance with the existing practices. The main duties and responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee have been determined briefly as follows:

- Overseeing the remuneration processes and practices with the aim of providing an independent and effective remuneration system.
- Reviewing the remuneration policy practices within the framework of the Corporate Governance principles and ensuring that the remuneration management system is up to date.
- Submitting the evaluation and recommendations on remuneration policies and practices within the framework of Corporate Governance principles to the Board of Directors as an annual report
- Reviewing as to whether remuneration policies, processes and practices comply with risk appetite, strategies and long term targets of the Bank
- Ensuring the implementation of premium payments within the framework of Corporate Governance principles.
- Determining payments to the members of the Board of Directors if they assume a different function in the bank
- Ensuring the preparation of the decisions regarding the remuneration, particularly the decisions about the remuneration of qualified employees, submitted to the approval of the Board of Directors; the regular observation of compliance and effectiveness of the remuneration policies with the risk appetite and targets of the bank; providing support and opinion to the Board of Directors with regard to the establishment and supervising of the operations of the remuneration system; overseeing the remuneration of the senior management of the units within the scope of Internal Systems

The general principles of the Bank's remuneration policy apply to all bank employees.

## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

Members of the Board of Directors and senior executives that have a significant impact on the Bank's risk profile are classified under the qualified employees. By the end of 2022, there are 27 employees that are considered as qualified employees in the Bank.

#### **Information on the Design and Structure of the Remuneration Process:**

While determining the Bank's wage structure;

- Internal balance of wages and budgetary opportunities,
- Job description and level of responsibility of employees,
- Individual performance of each employee,
- The overall performance of the team and general performance of the bank,
- Employee competencies,
- Compliance with the Bank's internal and external legislation

are taken into consideration.

Structured the Remuneration Policy for gaining, keeping, rewarding and motivating human resources are necessary for sustainable success to the bank is created as follows.

- Complying with the scope and structure of the Bank's operations, strategies, long-term targets and risk management structures,
- Preventing the excessive risk taking and contributing the effective risk management

#### **Evaluation of Remuneration Process Regarding the Methods of Addressing Current and Future Risks:**

In the remuneration processes, credit risk, operational risk, legal risk and reputation risk are taken into consideration with the applied risk management. The risks arising from employees during the determination of premiums are also taken into consideration. Some portion of the premium payments of the qualified employees are paid with non-cash assets indexed to the Bank's share value and some portion of them is postponed. In certain cases, written agreements have been made with these employees for the cancellation of deferred payments. In the recent year, there has been no change in the methods of handling risks in remuneration practices.

#### **Evaluation of the Methods of Associating Premiums with Performance**

Performance and risks generally determined for the Bank are considered on a preferential basis for calculating the total amount of premiums. The premium budget is distributed to the employees in line with the unit performance affiliated with individual performance and fixed income.

The units within the scope of Internal Systems have independent premium systems from Bank's performance system hence their budgets are separately managed. All decisions regarding the wage and premium processes of these units are agreed at the Board of Directors level.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON BUSINESS SEGMENTS:**

The Bank operates consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, and corporate-investment and private banking and wealth network providing services to customers in accordance with the Bank's organizational structure.

The profitability system generating segment information provides profitability information on the basis of account customer, customer relationship manager, branch segment and product. This information is made available to the branch and Head Office personnel through a web-based management reporting system.

Consumer banking offers a variety of retail services such as deposit accounts, retail loans, commercial installment loans, credit cards, insurance products and asset management services. The consumer banking products and services also include bank cards, investment funds trading, automatic payment services, foreign currency trading, safe deposit box rentals, cheques, money transfers, investment banking, telephone and internet banking. In the scope of private banking, The Bank serves the members of the high-income customers who have expectations for upper-class service quality both in banking and investment transactions.

Corporate banking, commercial banking and SME banking, provide financial solutions and banking services to large, medium and small size corporate and commercial customers. The products and services offered to corporate and commercial customers include TL and foreign currency denominated working capital loans financing for investments, foreign trade financing, derivative instruments for hedging purposes of foreign currency and interest risk, letters of credit, foreign currency trading, corporate finance services and deposit and cash management services. In addition, the Bank provides timely and permanent solutions for corporate customers' working capital management, delivers cash management services tailored based on customers' requests that include collection and payment services and liquidity and information management. Project finance loans are provided within the context of investment banking activities.

Within the scope of international banking activities, activities are also being carried out in order to provide long-term funding, to provide funding under a price reflecting the country's risk, to diversify funding resources and to form an international investor base on this area.

The Treasury Unit conducts TL and FC spot and forward transactions, treasury bonds, government bonds, Eurobond and private sector bond transactions and also derivative trading activities within determined limits. These transactions are performed according to the Bank's requirements. In addition to marketing and pricing activities for the branch network of Treasury products and customers, foreign trade financing, foreign exchange and TL "clearing" services are also carried out for customers.

Information on business segments as of 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 presented in the following tables. Explanations on business segments are prepared on the basis of data obtained from Bank Management Reporting System.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	<b>Consumer Banking and Private Banking</b>	<b>Commercial Banking, Corporate Banking and SME Banking</b>	<b>Treasury, Other and Unallocated</b>	<b>Bank's Total Activities</b>
<b>Current Period - 31 December 2023</b>				
Operating Income	54.812.946	63.135.297	19.686.881	137.635.124
Profit from Operating Activities	17.639.785	50.225.326	9.263.569	77.128.680
Income from Subsidiaries	-	-	17.804	17.804
Income/(loss) from investments in subsidiaries consolidated based on equity method	-	-	7.299.426	7.299.426
Profit before Tax	17.639.785	50.225.326	16.580.799	84.445.910
Corporate Tax	-	-	(17.966.970)	(17.966.970)
Net Profit for the Period	17.639.785	50.225.326	(1.386.171)	66.478.940
Segment Assets	471.527.002	593.286.118	603.076.258	1.667.889.378
Investments in Associates	-	-	46.671.202	46.671.202
Undistributed Assets	-	-	74.613.594	74.613.594
Total Assets				1.789.174.174
Segment Liabilities	873.036.345	421.333.219	186.101.251	1.480.470.815
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	97.507.932	97.507.932
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	211.195.427	211.195.427
Total Liabilities				1.789.174.174

	<b>Consumer Banking and Private Banking</b>	<b>Commercial Banking, Corporate Banking and SME Banking</b>	<b>Treasury, Other and Unallocated</b>	<b>Bank's Total Activities</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2022</b>				
Operating Income	22.760.605	30.050.403	53.273.102	106.084.110
Profit from Operating Activities	7.762.807	25.112.631	43.278.891	76.154.329
Income from Subsidiaries	-	-	32.338	32.338
Income/(loss) from investments in subsidiaries consolidated based on equity method	-	-	3.073.735	3.073.735
Profit before Tax	7.762.807	25.112.631	46.384.964	79.260.402
Corporate Tax	-	-	(19.236.318)	(19.236.318)
Net Profit for the Period	7.762.807	25.112.631	27.148.646	60.024.084
Segment Assets	198.533.395	425.876.205	374.455.781	998.865.381
Investments in Associates	-	-	23.546.995	23.546.995
Undistributed Assets	-	-	52.774.079	52.774.079
Total Assets				1.075.186.455
Segment Liabilities	461.322.006	272.041.225	118.079.809	851.443.040
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	70.143.531	70.143.531
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	153.599.884	153.599.884
Total Liabilities				1.075.186.455

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION FIVE  
INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS**

**a. Information related to cash equivalents and the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (the "CBRT"):**

1. Information on cash equivalents and the account of the CBRT:

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash/Foreign Currency	4.285.667	11.562.077	3.041.404	7.978.757
The CBRT (*)	124.637.273	155.970.274	20.645.317	95.135.790
Other (**)	-	944.234	-	731.475
<b>Total</b>	<b>128.922.940</b>	<b>168.476.585</b>	<b>23.686.721</b>	<b>103.846.022</b>

(\*) Precious metal account amounting to TL 15.823.329 are included in FC (31 December 2022: TL 3.443.117).

(\*\*) Precious metal account amounting to TL 944.231 are included in FC (31 December 2022: TL 731.471).

2. Information related to the account of the CBRT:

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	1.927	-	1.214	-
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	5.890.339	-	2.330.773
Restricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-
Reserve Requirement	124.635.346	150.079.935	20.644.103	92.805.017
<b>Total</b>	<b>124.637.273</b>	<b>155.970.274</b>	<b>20.645.317</b>	<b>95.135.790</b>

3. Explanation on reserve requirements:

In accordance with the "Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements no. 2013/15, the Bank is required to maintain reserves in CBRT for TL and foreign currency liabilities. The reserve requirements can be maintained as TL, USD, EUR and standard gold.

The required rates for the required reserves established in the CBRT are between 0% and 8%, excluding accounts provided with exchange rate/price protection support by the Central Bank, according to the maturity structure in Turkish currency (31 December 2022: between 3% and 8%); accounts provided with exchange rate/price protection support by the Central Bank, it is between 10% and 30% (31 December 2022: None); in foreign currency, it is between 5% and 30% depending on the maturity structure (31 December 2022: between 5% and 31%) as of 31 December 2023.

**b. Information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:**

As of 31 December 2023, there are no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss subject to repo transactions (31 December 2022: None) and given as collateral/blocked (31 December 2022: None).

Other Financial Assets:

TL 3.520.491 (31 December 2022: TL 2.041.238) of other financial assets consist Fourth Real Estate Investment Fund of Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. established by Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. and the fund is followed at its fair value and the related valuation differences are recognized in profit or loss.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**c. Information on derivative financial assets held-for-trading:**

Table of positive differences related to derivative financial assets (\*)

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	2.122.806	-	2.276.623	-
Swap Transactions	16.508.576	12.378.666	10.064.350	10.903.175
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	310.435	885.808	9.839	709.075
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.941.817</b>	<b>13.264.474</b>	<b>12.350.812</b>	<b>11.612.250</b>

(\*) Excluding hedging derivatives financial assets.

**d. Information on banks account and foreign banks:**

1. Information on banks account:

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic	24.840	322.764	2.142	1.404.336
Foreign (*)	2.390.927	40.764.407	1.420.963	28.778.275
Head Quarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.415.767</b>	<b>41.087.171</b>	<b>1.423.105</b>	<b>30.182.611</b>

(\*) Includes collateral of TL 5.390.011 for derivative transactions made with foreign banks (31 December 2022: TL 7.486.972).

2. Information on foreign banks account:

	Unrestricted Amount		Restricted Amount (**)	
	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
European Union Countries	6.542.088	4.325.067	7.199.185	4.286.385
USA, Canada	17.628.914	8.405.815	1.157.127	1.150.802
OECD Countries (*)	8.355.255	6.523.640	1.724.693	5.357.959
Off-Shore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-
Other	547.515	145.565	557	4.005
<b>Total</b>	<b>33.073.772</b>	<b>19.400.087</b>	<b>10.081.562</b>	<b>10.799.151</b>

(\*) OECD Countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada.

(\*\*) Restricted amounts which mainly consist of collaterals related to borrowings are kept in several banks.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**e. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:**

1. As of 31 December 2023, financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements amounting to TL 107.493.981 (31 December 2022: TL 41.237.315); and those given as collateral/blocked amounting to TL 77.117.267 (31 December 2022: 58.996.672).

2. Information on financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Debt Securities	281.158.502	169.972.217
Quoted at Stock Exchange (*)	251.612.368	162.536.493
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	29.546.134	7.435.724
Share Certificates	112.047	97.071
Quoted at Stock Exchange	-	-
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	112.047	97.071
Impairment Provision (-)	10.385.659	5.198.633
<b>Total</b>	<b>270.884.890</b>	<b>164.870.655</b>

(\*) Investment funds are included.

**f. Information related to loans:**

1. Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>		<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>	
	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Non-cash</b>	<b>Cash</b>	<b>Non-cash</b>
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	159	459.027	159
Corporate Shareholders	-	159	459.027	159
Real Person Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	17.921.787	7.975.538	10.499.761	4.863.784
Loans Granted to Employees	606.978	-	322.086	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.528.765</b>	<b>7.975.697</b>	<b>11.280.874</b>	<b>4.863.943</b>

2. Information on standard loans and loans under follow-up including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled:

	<b>Loans under follow-up</b>			
	<b>Current Period - 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Restructured Loans</b>		
<b>Cash Loans</b>	<b>Standard Loans</b>	<b>Loans not subject to restructuring</b>	<b>Loans with revised contract terms</b>	<b>Refinance</b>
Non-specialized Loans				
Loans given to enterprises	93.849.595	729.405	150.701	9.346.806
Export Loans	84.059.804	426.343	2.377	50.284
Import Loans	-	-	-	-
Loans Given to Financial Sector	55.924.363	643	-	59
Consumer Loans	164.734.435	8.563.726	1.657.241	105.034
Credit Cards	174.830.420	5.675.758	2.670.141	-
Other	214.634.716	1.314.897	1.751.263	28.908.899
Specialized Loans	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>788.033.333</b>	<b>16.710.772</b>	<b>6.231.723</b>	<b>38.411.082</b>



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>31 December 2023</b>		<b>31 December 2022</b>	
<b>Expected Credit Loss Stage I and Stage II</b>	<b>Standard Loans</b>	<b>Loans under Follow-up</b>	<b>Standard Loans</b>	<b>Loans under Follow-up</b>
12 Month Expected Credit Losses	9.065.882	-	3.466.203	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	10.159.217	-	6.608.115
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.065.882</b>	<b>10.159.217</b>	<b>3.466.203</b>	<b>6.608.115</b>

3. Breakdown of loans according to their maturities:

	<b>Loans Under Follow-Up</b>		
	<b>Standard Loans</b>	<b>Non-restructured</b>	<b>Restructured or rescheduled</b>
Short-term Loans	374.419.200	8.879.881	2.557.137
Medium and Long-Term Loans	413.614.133	7.830.891	42.085.668
<b>Total</b>	<b>788.033.333</b>	<b>16.710.772</b>	<b>44.642.805</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Information on consumer loans, personal credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards:

<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	<b>10.235.965</b>	<b>142.788.680</b>	<b>153.024.645</b>
Mortgage Loans	1.684	32.976.505	32.978.189
Automotive Loans	30.910	5.141.521	5.172.431
Consumer Loans	10.203.371	104.670.654	114.874.025
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>182</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	182	182
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>141.024.235</b>	<b>2.276.160</b>	<b>143.300.395</b>
With Installment	58.674.671	2.276.092	60.950.763
Without Installment	82.349.564	68	82.349.632
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>214.139</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>214.139</b>
With Installment	1	-	1
Without Installment	214.138	-	214.138
<b>Personnel Loans-TL</b>	<b>18.970</b>	<b>234.505</b>	<b>253.475</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	10.795	10.795
Automotive Loans	109	4.467	4.576
Consumer Loans	18.861	219.243	238.104
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>349.252</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>350.136</b>
With Installment	164.115	884	164.999
Without Installment	185.137	-	185.137
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>3.367</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.367</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	3.367	-	3.367
<b>Credit Deposit Account - TL (Real Person)</b>	<b>21.782.134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.782.134</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account - FC (Real Person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Consumer Loans</b>	<b>173.628.062</b>	<b>145.300.411</b>	<b>318.928.473</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	<b>16.262.853</b>	<b>74.752.442</b>	<b>91.015.295</b>
Mortgage Loans	22.517	16.421.141	16.443.658
Automotive Loans	91.910	2.299.009	2.390.919
Consumer Loans	16.148.426	56.032.292	72.180.718
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>216</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	216	216
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>46.660.620</b>	<b>1.298.001</b>	<b>47.958.621</b>
With Installment	20.100.091	1.297.905	21.397.996
Without Installment	26.560.529	96	26.560.625
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>68.410</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>68.410</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	68.410	-	68.410
<b>Personnel Loans-TL</b>	<b>32.393</b>	<b>126.927</b>	<b>159.320</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	5.783	5.783
Automotive Loans	79	2.289	2.368
Consumer Loans	32.314	118.855	151.169
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>161.739</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>161.996</b>
With Installment	75.006	257	75.263
Without Installment	86.733	-	86.733
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>770</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	770	-	770
<b>Credit Deposit Account-TL (Real Person)</b>	<b>4.962.978</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.962.978</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account-FC (Real Person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Consumer Loans</b>	<b>68.149.763</b>	<b>76.177.843</b>	<b>144.327.606</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

5. Information on commercial installment loans and corporate credit cards:

<b>Current Period - 31.12.2023</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-TL</b>	<b>2.095.940</b>	<b>58.685.836</b>	<b>60.781.776</b>
Mortgage Loans	1.412	1.107.707	1.109.119
Automotive Loans	180.865	12.855.810	13.036.675
Consumer Loans	1.913.663	44.722.319	46.635.982
Other	-	-	-
<b>FC Indexed Commercial Installment Loans</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC</b>	<b>5.022</b>	<b>1.229.288</b>	<b>1.234.310</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	165.430	165.430
Consumer Loans	5.022	1.063.858	1.068.880
Other	-	-	-
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>38.453.813</b>	<b>837.182</b>	<b>39.290.995</b>
With Installment	20.787.062	837.178	21.624.240
Without Installment	17.666.751	4	17.666.755
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>17.287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.287</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	17.287	-	17.287
<b>Credit Deposit Account - TL (Legal Person)</b>	<b>2.136.042</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.136.042</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account - FC (Legal person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.708.104</b>	<b>60.752.306</b>	<b>103.460.409</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2022</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-TL</b>	<b>12.048.304</b>	<b>24.623.556</b>	<b>36.671.860</b>
Mortgage Loans	67.077	1.353.369	1.420.446
Automotive Loans	3.243.506	9.517.469	12.760.975
Consumer Loans	8.737.721	13.752.718	22.490.439
Other	-	-	-
<b>FC Indexed Commercial Installment Loans</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.709</b>	<b>2.709</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	1.450	1.450
Automotive Loans	-	364	364
Consumer Loans	-	895	895
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC</b>	<b>7.111</b>	<b>818.084</b>	<b>825.195</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	100.600	100.600
Consumer Loans	7.111	717.484	724.595
Other	-	-	-
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>12.099.444</b>	<b>279.187</b>	<b>12.378.631</b>
With Installment	6.344.982	279.136	6.624.118
Without Installment	5.754.462	51	5.754.513
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>8.544</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.544</b>
With Installment	32	-	32
Without Installment	8.512	-	8.512
<b>Credit Deposit Account - TL (Legal Person)</b>	<b>983.429</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>983.429</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account - FC (Legal person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.146.832</b>	<b>25.723.536</b>	<b>50.870.368</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

6. Loans according to types of borrowers:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Public	31.938.416	24.509.769
Private	838.167.221	535.840.419
<b>Total</b>	<b>870.105.637</b>	<b>560.350.188</b>

7. Distribution of domestic and foreign loans: Loans are classified according to the locations of the customers:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Domestic Loans	868.579.641	558.861.138
Foreign Loans	1.525.996	1.489.050
<b>Total</b>	<b>870.105.637</b>	<b>560.350.188</b>

8. Loans granted to investments in associates and subsidiaries:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Direct Loans Granted to Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	2.311.032	2.541.725
Indirect Loans Granted to Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.311.032</b>	<b>2.541.725</b>

9. Credit-Impaired Losses Stage III Provisions:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Loans with Limited Collectibility	3.160.513	632.447
Loans with Doubtful Collectibility	1.290.082	825.923
Uncollectible Loans	8.407.649	9.929.954
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.858.244</b>	<b>11.388.324</b>

10. Information on non-performing loans (Net):

(i) Information on non-performing loans restructured or rescheduled and other receivables:

	<b>III. Group Loans with Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>IV. Group Loans with Doubtful Collectibility</b>	<b>V. Group Uncollectible Loans</b>
<b>Current Period: 31 December 2023</b>			
(Gross Amounts Before Specific Provisions)	65.408	48.337	850.975
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	65.408	48.337	850.975
<b>Prior Period: 31 December 2022</b>			
(Gross Amounts Before Specific Provisions)	34.957	96.976	854.936
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	34.957	96.976	854.936

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

(ii) Information on the movement of total non-performing loans:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
	<b>Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>Doubtful Collectibility</b>	
<b>Prior Period End Balance: 31 December 2022</b>	<b>1.157.486</b>	<b>1.162.295</b>	<b>14.587.203</b>
Additions (+)	9.228.242	98.139	1.450.266
Transfers from Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (+)	-	3.708.676	2.461.342
Transfers to Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (-)	3.708.676	2.461.342	-
Collections (-)	1.092.621	588.395	3.934.578
Write-offs (-) (*)	15.204	11.309	276.727
Sold Portfolio (-) (**)	-	46.991	999.079
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	46.991	103.522
Consumer Loans	-	-	519.096
Credit Cards	-	-	376.461
Other	-	-	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>5.569.227</b>	<b>1.861.073</b>	<b>13.288.427</b>
Specific Provisions (-)	3.160.513	1.290.082	8.407.649
<b>Net Balance at Balance Sheet</b>	<b>2.408.714</b>	<b>570.991</b>	<b>4.880.778</b>

(\*) In the current period, based on the amendment made in the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles Regarding the Classification of Loans and Provisions for These" published in the Official Gazette dated 6 July 2021 and numbered 31533, there is no write-off process. (31 December 2022: TL 12.626.511 and its effect on the NPL ratio is 239 basis points).

(\*\*) The Bank sold the part of its non-performing loans portfolio amounting to 1.786 million TL (full TL amount) for a fee of 781 million TL (full TL amount) to Gelen Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş., Dünya Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş., Birikim Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş., Ortak Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş., AGS Altın Planet Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş. and Sümer Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş. 740 million TL of the 1.786 million TL portfolio consists of receivables written off from assets in 2022 and earlier years. The effect of the NPL portfolio sale on the NPL conversion rate is 12 basis points.

(iii) Information on non-performing loans granted as foreign currency loans:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
	<b>Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>Doubtful Collectibility</b>	
<b>Current Period: 31 December 2023</b>			
Balance at the End of the Period	2.393.018	3.344	5.329.506
Specific Provision (-)	1.242.471	2.343	3.097.022
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	1.150.547	1.001	2.232.484
<b>Prior Period: 31 December 2022</b>			
Balance at the End of the Period	209.018	184.569	5.971.061
Specific Provision (-)	63.434	136.763	3.424.575
<b>Net Balance at Balance Sheet</b>	<b>145.584</b>	<b>47.806</b>	<b>2.546.486</b>

Non-performing loans granted as foreign currency are followed under TL accounts of balance sheet.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

(iv) Breakdown of non-performing loans according to their gross and net values:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
	<b>Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>Doubtful Collectibility</b>	
<b>Current Period (Net): 31 December 2023</b>			
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Gross)	5.569.227	1.861.073	13.288.427
Specific Provision Amount (-)	3.160.513	1.290.082	8.407.649
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Net)	2.408.714	570.991	4.880.778
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net)	-	-	-
<b>Prior Period (Net): 31 December 2022</b>			
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Gross)	1.157.486	1.162.295	14.587.203
Specific Provision Amount (-)	632.447	825.923	9.929.954
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Net)	525.039	336.372	4.657.249
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net)	-	-	-

(v) Information on the collection policy of non-performing loans and other receivables:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
<b>Current Period: 31 December 2023</b>			
Interest accruals and valuation differences	509.710	194.276	3.484.548
Provision (-)	288.600	133.858	2.254.793
<b>Prior Period: 31 December 2022</b>			
Interest accruals and valuation differences	93.443	108.193	3.473.851
Provision (-)	49.389	75.608	2.208.740

11. Information on the collection policy of non-performing loans and other receivables:

Non-performing loans and other receivables are collected through legal follow-up and liquidation of collaterals.

12. Information on the write-off policy: Disclosed in Note VII of Section Three.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**g. Financial assets measured at amortised cost:**

1. Information on financial asset subject to repurchase agreements and those given as collateral/blocked:

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Given as collateral/blocked	99.746.723	-	59.862.341	-
Subject to repurchase agreements	8.019.510	17.230.359	12.345.942	10.571.152
<b>Total</b>	<b>107.766.233</b>	<b>17.230.359</b>	<b>72.208.283</b>	<b>10.571.152</b>

2. Information about government debt securities:

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Government Bonds	160.450.506	95.023.206
Treasury Bills	-	-
Other Government Debt Securities	2.855.747	1.811.726
<b>Total</b>	<b>163.306.253</b>	<b>96.834.932</b>

3. Information on other financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Debt Securities	164.932.527	98.157.324
Quoted at Stock Exchange	164.932.527	98.157.324
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	-	-
Impairment Provision (-)	16.512	2.648
<b>Total</b>	<b>164.916.015</b>	<b>98.154.676</b>

4. The movement of financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	98.154.676	52.585.560
Foreign Currency Differences on Monetary Assets	6.299.057	3.327.702
Purchases During Year	29.728.244	12.928.334
Disposals Through Sales and Redemptions	(5.337.086)	(6.056.237)
Impairment Provision	(13.864)	75.128
Change in Amortized Cost	36.084.988	35.294.189
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>164.916.015</b>	<b>98.154.676</b>



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**h. Information on investments in associates (Net):**

1. Information about investments in associates:

<b>Title</b>	<b>Address (City / Country)</b>	<b>Bank's share percentage- If different voting percentage (%)</b>	<b>Bank's risk group share percentage (%)</b>
1 Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	4,89	4,89
2 Kredi Kayıt Bürosu A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	9,09	9,09
3 JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	2,86	2,86
4 Birleşik İpotek Finansmanı A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	8,33	8,33

2. Main financial figures of associates, in the order of the above table:

The financial figures stated below have been obtained from the financial statements date 30 June 2023 [\*].

	<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>Shareholders' Equity</b>	<b>Total Fixed Assets</b>	<b>Interest Income</b>	<b>Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio</b>	<b>Current Period Profit/ Loss</b>	<b>Prior Period Profit/Loss</b>	<b>Fair Value</b>
1	3.880.800	3.344.720	398.104	511.366	-	2.659.647	207.418	-
2	1.201.571	242.443	456.171	29.452	-	128.363	29.975	-
3	181.747	142.869	10.447	15.346	561	100.751	58.825	-
4	154.849	82.473	2.582	-	-	11.492	9.637	-

[\*] In the table above, 30 June 2023 financial data of Birleşik İpotek Finansmanı A.Ş., 31 December 2022 financial data of JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme A.Ş. are used.

3. Movement schedule of investments in associates:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	18.957	18.129
Movements During the Period		
Purchases	-	-
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	571	828
Dividends from Current Year Income	-	-
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase	-	-
Impairment Provision [-]	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	19.528	18.957
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

**i. Information related to subsidiaries (Net):**

1. Information on shareholders' equity of subsidiaries:

The following amounts have been obtained from the financial statements as of 31 December 2023 prepared in accordance with legislation in which the bank are subject to.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

	<b>Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.</b>	<b>Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.</b>	<b>Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.</b>	<b>Akbank AG</b>	<b>AkÖde A.Ş.</b>	<b>Akbank Ventures BV</b>
Paid in Capital	360.007	96.802	30.534	740.648	330.000	2.401.175
Share Premium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserves	1.638.456	76.251	54.029	26.880.509	(14)	542.645
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	(4.419)	(23.642)	(1.782)	-	(955)	-
Profit/Loss	962.935	5.194.242	1.243.325	6.167.408	(83.198)	46.718
- Net Current Period Profit	962.935	3.067.706	850.419	2.454.523	(82.831)	46.718
- Prior Year Profit/Loss	-	2.126.536	392.906	3.712.885	(367)	-
Development Cost of Operating Lease (-)	160	1.643	-	2.971	-	-
Remaining other intangible assets after offset with the related deferred tax liability excluding mortgage servicing rights	17.890	161.754	5.635	30.539	-	-
<b>Total Common Equity</b>	<b>2.938.929</b>	<b>5.180.256</b>	<b>1.320.471</b>	<b>33.755.055</b>	<b>245.833</b>	<b>2.990.538</b>
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Portion of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Tax Liabilities not deducted from the Common Equity as per the 1st Clause of Provisional Article 2 of the "Regulation on the Equity of Banks" (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Tier I Capital</b>	<b>2.938.929</b>	<b>5.180.256</b>	<b>1.320.471</b>	<b>33.755.055</b>	<b>245.833</b>	<b>2.990.538</b>
<b>Tier II Capital</b>	<b>48.673</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>425.409</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>2.987.602</b>	<b>5.180.289</b>	<b>1.320.489</b>	<b>34.180.464</b>	<b>245.833</b>	<b>2.990.538</b>
<b>Deductions from Capital</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>	<b>2.987.602</b>	<b>5.180.289</b>	<b>1.320.489</b>	<b>34.180.464</b>	<b>245.833</b>	<b>2.990.538</b>

The Bank's subsidiaries, included in the consolidated calculation of capital requirement, do not have additional capital requirements.

- Accounting method used for the valuation of subsidiaries: Disclosed in Note III of Section Three.
- Information on subsidiaries:

<b>Title</b>	<b>Address (City / Country)</b>	<b>Bank's Share Percentage-If Different Voting Percentage (%)</b>	<b>Bank's Risk Group Share Percentage (%)</b>
1 Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
2 Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
3 Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
4 Akbank AG	Eschborn/Germany	100,00	100,00
5 AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
6 Akbank Ventures BV	Amsterdam/Netherlands	100,00	100,00

- Main financial figures of consolidated subsidiaries, in the order of the above table:

The financial figures have been obtained from the financial statements as at 31 December 2023 prepared in accordance with regulations of the bank.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/ Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Fair Value
1	29.344.504	2.956.979	1.232.766	3.357.923	494.997	962.935	670.272	-
2	16.805.050	5.343.653	178.849	2.521.771	2.514.715	3.067.706	1.067.686	-
3	1.564.470	1.326.106	37.824	26.644	337.684	850.419	373.476	-
4	125.804.366	33.788.565	131.248	6.906.573	358.842	2.454.523	1.061.076	-
5	354.676	245.833	7.327	88.076	2.233	(82.831)	(99.662)	-
6	2.990.538	2.990.538	-	46.718	-	46.718	-	-

5. Movement schedule of subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	23.528.038	16.060.130
Movements During the Period		
Additions (*)	2.589.175	70.000
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	-	-
Dividends from Current Year Income	7.299.426	3.073.735
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase (**)	13.235.035	4.324.173
Revaluation/Impairment	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	46.651.674	23.528.038
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

(\*) The mentioned amounts arise from the 100 million USD investment made for the establishment and capital increase of Akbank Ventures BV, which is a 100% partnership of the Bank for the current period, and the net increase of the capital of AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Dağıtım Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is a 100% subsidiary of the Bank, by TL 188.000, when the capital reduction made during the period is taken into account, and the capital increase of AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Dağıtım Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is a 100% subsidiary of the Bank, by TL 70.000 for the prior period.

(\*\*) Amounts refer to revaluation differences arising from accounting of financial associates and subsidiaries under the equity method as explained in the Note III of the Section Three.

6. Sectoral information on financial subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

Subsidiaries	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Banks	33.788.565	18.736.762
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	2.956.979	1.994.044
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Subsidiaries	9.906.130	2.797.232

7. Subsidiaries quoted to a stock exchange: None. (31 December 2022: None).

j. **Information on joint ventures:** None (31 December 2022: None).

k. **Information on finance lease receivables (Net):** None (31 December 2022: None).

l. **Information on the Hedging Derivative Financial Assets:**

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	77.470	3.500.119	53.447	2.861.043
Cash Flow Hedge	27.567.208	1.959.527	18.814.664	2.062.480
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>27.644.678</b>	<b>5.459.646</b>	<b>18.868.111</b>	<b>4.923.523</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**m. Information on property and equipment:**

	<b>Immovables(*)</b>	<b>Other Tangible Fixed Assets</b>	<b>Construction in Progress</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Prior Period End: 31 December 2022</b>				
Cost	12.601.144	5.188.891	50.716	17.840.751
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	551.403	2.162.066	-	2.713.469
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>12.049.741</b>	<b>3.026.825</b>	<b>50.716</b>	<b>15.127.282</b>
<b>Current Period End: 31 December 2023</b>				
Net Book Value at the Beginning of the Period	12.049.741	3.026.825	50.716	15.127.282
Additions	991.549	3.254.173	502.079	4.747.801
Investment Properties Revaluation differences	5.491.836	-	-	5.491.836
Transferred	48.721	-	(48.721)	-
Disposals (-), net	53.540	17.788	-	71.328
Depreciation (-)	342.444	963.319	-	1.305.763
Impairment	1.696	-	-	1.696
Cost at Period End	18.913.771	8.157.231	504.074	27.575.076
Accumulated Depreciation at Period End (-)	726.212	2.857.340	-	3.583.552
<b>Closing Net Book Value</b>	<b>18.187.559</b>	<b>5.299.891</b>	<b>504.074</b>	<b>23.991.524</b>

(\*) Immovables includes the asset usage rights of the real estates rented under the "IFRS 16 Leases" Standard. As of 31 December 2023, asset usage rights are TL 1.748.956, and accumulated depreciation amount is TL 488.796.

	<b>Immovables(*)</b>	<b>Other Tangible Fixed Assets</b>	<b>Construction in Progress</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Prior Period End: 31 December 2021</b>				
Cost	5.018.803	2.980.515	18.691	8.018.009
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	533.246	1.655.536	-	2.188.782
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>4.485.557</b>	<b>1.324.979</b>	<b>18.691</b>	<b>5.829.227</b>
<b>Current Period End: 31 December 2022</b>				
Net Book Value at the Beginning of the Period	4.485.557	1.324.979	18.691	5.829.227
Additions	458.659	2.274.756	74.210	2.807.625
Investment Properties Revaluation differences	7.322.171	-	-	7.322.171
Transferred	42.185	-	(42.185)	-
Disposals (-), net	79.057	3.298	-	82.355
Depreciation (-)	184.744	569.612	-	754.356
Impairment	4.970	-	-	4.970
Cost at Period End	12.601.144	5.188.891	50.716	17.840.751
Accumulated Depreciation at Period End (-)	551.403	2.162.066	-	2.713.469
<b>Closing Net Book Value</b>	<b>12.049.741</b>	<b>3.026.825</b>	<b>50.716</b>	<b>15.127.282</b>

(\*) Immovables includes the asset usage rights of the real estates rented under the "IFRS 16 Leases" Standard. As of 31 December 2022, asset usage rights are TL 1.061.102, and accumulated depreciation amount is TL 381.778.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**n. Information on intangible assets:**

1. Cost and accumulated amortization at the beginning and end of the period:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Cost	6.034.379	4.119.112
Accumulated Amortization (-)	2.266.396	1.467.091
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>3.767.983</b>	<b>2.652.021</b>

2. Reconciliation of movements for the current period and prior period:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
<b>Opening Balance Net Book Value</b>	<b>2.652.021</b>	<b>1.465.640</b>
Additions	2.028.682	1.693.570
Disposals (-), net	107.935	-
Depreciation (-)	804.785	507.189
<b>Closing Net Book Value</b>	<b>3.767.983</b>	<b>2.652.021</b>

**o. Information on the investment properties:** None (31 December 2022: None).

**p. Information on deferred tax asset:**

As of 31 December 2023, deferred tax asset amounting to TL 54.509 (31 December 2022: TL 192.285). Temporary differences subject to deferred tax calculation result from mainly the differences between the book values and tax values of fixed assets, financial assets and liabilities and provision for employee rights.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities which are accounted for the temporary differences arising between applicable accounting policies and valuation principles and tax legislation are netted-off and accounted. There are no carry forward tax losses that can be used as deductions for the tax calculation. An explanation about the net deferred tax liability is given in Note II-i-2 of Section Five.

	<b>Accumulated temporary differences</b>		<b>Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)</b>	
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Employee benefits	3.188.733	2.183.677	956.620	545.919
Stage 1 and 2 loans provisions	20.032.461	10.756.607	6.009.738	2.689.152
Differences between book value and tax base of property, plant and equipment	1.198.862	(2.776.126)	359.659	(694.032)
Differences between book value and tax base of financial assets	(35.882.103)	(18.054.479)	(10.764.631)	(4.513.620)
Investment Properties Revaluation differences	(6.228.503)	(10.383.529)	(1.506.525)	(1.526.464)
Other	12.743.573	2.656.323	3.823.072	664.082
<b>Deferred Tax Asset/(Liabilities) Net</b>			<b>(1.122.067)</b>	<b>(2.834.963)</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**q. Information on property and equipment held for sale and related to discontinued operations:**

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Cost	475.836	565.378
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	-
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>475.836</b>	<b>565.378</b>

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
<b>Opening Balance Net Book Value</b>	565.378	170.756
Additions	204.501	591.783
Disposals (-), net	293.490	197.036
Impairment (-)	553	125
Depreciation (-)	-	-
<b>Closing Net Book Value</b>	<b>475.836</b>	<b>565.378</b>

**r. Information on other assets:**

Other assets amounting to TL 26.094.613 (31 December 2022: TL 19.757.284) on the balance sheet and do not exceed 10% of the total assets, excluding the off-balance sheet commitments.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES**

**a. Information on deposits:**

1. Information on maturity structure of the deposits: There are no seven-day notification deposits.

1 (i). Current Period – 31 December 2023:

	<b>Demand</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 – 3 Months</b>	<b>3 – 6 Months</b>	<b>6 Months – 1 Year</b>	<b>1 Year and Over</b>	<b>Deposits Cumulative</b>	<b>Total</b>
Saving Deposits	52.372.525	13.152.457	263.310.479	175.410.124	17.375.555	16.077.049	5.367	<b>537.703.556</b>
Foreign Currency Deposits	194.769.073	30.380.603	108.538.865	5.974.536	3.303.832	6.386.089	1.352	<b>349.354.350</b>
Residents in Turkey	185.504.023	30.001.481	103.049.086	5.722.410	2.506.492	3.562.886	1.352	<b>330.347.730</b>
Residents Abroad	9.265.050	379.122	5.489.779	252.126	797.340	2.823.203	-	<b>19.006.620</b>
Public Sector Deposits	4.270.185	6.761	42.304	414.975	1.479	47	-	<b>4.735.751</b>
Commercial Deposits	56.637.989	19.561.363	20.821.614	72.254.355	16.141.010	29.346.981	-	<b>214.763.312</b>
Other Institutions Deposits	1.212.397	920.851	3.508.378	3.875.440	881.645	42.170	-	<b>10.440.881</b>
Precious metals Deposits	59.211.627	-	29.660	9.307	1.204.485	99.713	-	<b>60.554.792</b>
Interbank Deposits	1.093.121	3.717.223	5.129.474	14.850.561	7.212.565	8.552.740	-	<b>40.555.684</b>
The CBRT	811	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>811</b>
Domestic Banks	534.873	7.009	1.000	29.211	3.280.601	-	-	<b>3.852.694</b>
Foreign Banks	521.652	3.710.214	5.128.474	14.821.350	3.931.964	8.552.740	-	<b>36.666.394</b>
Participation Banks	35.785	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>35.785</b>
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>369.566.917</b>	<b>67.739.258</b>	<b>401.380.774</b>	<b>272.789.298</b>	<b>46.120.571</b>	<b>60.504.789</b>	<b>6.719</b>	<b>1.218.108.326</b>

Foreign exchange-protected deposit instrument, the operating rules of which are determined by the Ministry of Treasury and Finance and the CBRT, and which ensures that TL deposits are valued with interest rates and are protected against foreign exchange rates, is offered to bank customers. As of 31 December 2023, TL deposit amount includes TL 228.132.000 (31 December 2022: 98.451.375TL) thousand TL deposits within this scope.

1 (ii). Prior period – 31 December 2022:

	<b>Demand</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 – 3 Months</b>	<b>3 – 6 Months</b>	<b>6 Months – 1 Year</b>	<b>1 Year and Over</b>	<b>Deposits Cumulative</b>	<b>Total</b>
Saving Deposits	32.784.230	15.364.567	126.007.327	51.514.569	4.730.496	9.088.080	5.978	<b>239.495.247</b>
Foreign Currency Deposits	127.534.670	13.317.447	105.978.750	6.657.366	2.344.883	4.807.341	942	<b>260.641.399</b>
Residents in Turkey	123.054.550	12.881.851	101.026.860	6.448.554	1.484.930	2.636.813	942	<b>247.534.500</b>
Residents Abroad	4.480.120	435.596	4.951.890	208.812	859.953	2.170.528	-	<b>13.106.899</b>
Public Sector Deposits	2.229.173	6.791	84.763	1.297	800	46	-	<b>2.322.870</b>
Commercial Deposits	33.576.066	27.359.244	32.701.826	8.878.054	9.344.361	7.367.667	-	<b>119.227.218</b>
Other Institutions Deposits	777.277	480.397	4.047.773	251.217	73.528	19.213	-	<b>5.649.405</b>
Precious metals Deposits	33.170.247	108.459	635.352	301.858	1.402.738	164.481	-	<b>35.783.135</b>
Interbank Deposits	1.448.252	2.064.939	4.782.005	2.303.118	5.579.339	27.835	-	<b>16.205.488</b>
The CBRT	26.673	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>26.673</b>
Domestic Banks	944.105	1.643.635	995.325	-	2.000.620	-	-	<b>5.583.685</b>
Foreign Banks	421.172	421.304	3.786.680	2.303.118	3.578.719	27.835	-	<b>10.538.828</b>
Participation Banks	56.302	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>56.302</b>
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>231.519.915</b>	<b>58.701.844</b>	<b>274.237.796</b>	<b>69.907.479</b>	<b>23.476.145</b>	<b>21.474.663</b>	<b>6.920</b>	<b>679.324.762</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

2. Information on saving deposits insurance(\*):

Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of the saving deposits insurance fund and amounts exceeding the limit of the deposit insurance fund:

	Under the Guarantee of Deposit Insurance		Exceeding the Limit of Deposit Insurance	
	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Saving Deposits	180.270.248	82.641.629	357.433.308	156.853.618
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	57.531.400	30.778.917	409.217.884	133.373.036
Other Deposits in the Form of Saving Deposits	25.503.564	12.176.457	28.283.765	19.450.803
Foreign Branches' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-

(\* In the framework of the "Regulation on Insured Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 December 2022 and numbered 32051, the amount of insured deposit and participation fund amounting to TL 200 thousand as of 2022, It has been determined as TL 400 thousand, effective from the beginning of the calendar year of 2023.

In accordance with the "Regulation on Amending the Regulation on the Insurable Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated 27 August 2022 and numbered 31936, official institutions in the presence of credit institutions, credit institutions and financial institutions other than those belonging to the credit institutions all deposit and participation funds have been insured. In this context, commercial deposits covered by the insurance amount to TL 22.195.023 and the said amount is not included in the footnote.

3. Saving deposits of real persons which are not under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance fund:

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
Foreign Branches' Deposits and other accounts	5	33
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of Controlling Shareholders and Deposits of their Mother, Father, Spouse, Children in care	-	-
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of President and Members of Board of Directors, CEO and Vice Presidents and Deposits of their Mother, Father, Spouse and Children in care	3.775.076	2.265.541
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts in Scope of the Property Holdings Derived from Crime Defined in Article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law no:5237 dated 26.09.2004	-	-
Saving Deposits in Deposit Banks Established in Turkey solely to Engage in Off-shore Banking Activities	-	-



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**b. Information on trading derivative financial liabilities:**

Table of derivative financial liabilities (\*):

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	1.879.233	-	468.099	-
Swap Transactions	9.101.390	1.878.133	10.276.548	2.940.015
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	5.943	788.444	564	272.307
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.986.566</b>	<b>2.666.577</b>	<b>10.745.211</b>	<b>3.212.322</b>

(\*) Excluding hedge transactions.

**c. Information on borrowings:**

1. Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Borrowings from the CBRT	-	-	-	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	152.127	1.988.486	217.420	2.612.509
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	92.687.893	-	61.566.831
<b>Total</b>	<b>152.127</b>	<b>94.676.379</b>	<b>217.420</b>	<b>64.179.340</b>

2. Information on maturity structure of borrowings:

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term	152.127	7.987.898	206.371	3.010.180
Medium and Long-term	-	86.688.481	11.049	61.169.160
<b>Total</b>	<b>152.127</b>	<b>94.676.379</b>	<b>217.420</b>	<b>64.179.340</b>

Securitized borrowings procured via A.R.T.S. Ltd. ("Structured Entity") are included in external funding sources of the Bank. Under the securitization program agreements, the Bank has sold foreign trade and customer receivables to A.R.T.S. Ltd.

3. The liabilities providing the funding sources of the Bank are deposits, borrowings, marketable securities issued and money market borrowings. Deposits are the most important funding source of the Bank and the diversification of these deposits by number and type of depositors with a stable structure does not create any risk concentration. The borrowings are composed of funds such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from different financial institutions with different maturity-interest structures and characteristics. There is no risk concentration in any of the funding sources of the Bank.

**d. Information on securities issued (Net):**

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Bank bills	-	-	-	-
Bonds	886.663	38.574.096	2.716.114	19.723.455
<b>Total</b>	<b>886.663</b>	<b>38.574.096</b>	<b>2.716.114</b>	<b>19.723.455</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**e. Information on other foreign liabilities:**

Other foreign liabilities listed in "Other Liabilities" amounting to TL 14.127.179 (31 December 2022: TL 5.864.329) and do not exceed 10% of the total balance sheet.

**f. Information on financial leasing agreements:**

With the "IFRS 16 Leases" standard valid from 1 January 2019, the difference between operating leases and finance leases has been eliminated and the lease transactions have been expressed under the "Lease Payables" as liability by lessees.

Liabilities incurred due to financial leasing agreements:

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less Than 1 Year	387.650	178.006	222.354	101.967
Between 1-4 Years	987.697	537.366	572.553	316.650
More Than 4 Years	948.885	670.540	537.420	380.549
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.324.232</b>	<b>1.385.912</b>	<b>1.332.327</b>	<b>799.166</b>

**g. Information on the hedging derivative financial liabilities:**

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge	852.473	-	494.476	1
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>852.473</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>494.476</b>	<b>1</b>

**h. Information on provisions:**

1. Information on reserves for employee rights:

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
<b>Balance Sheet Obligations for:</b>		
- Reserve for employment termination benefits	2.286.674	1.768.175
- Reserve for unused vacation	902.059	415.502
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.188.733</b>	<b>2.183.677</b>

According to Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed at least one year of service and whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or who retires.

The compensation amount equals to one month's salary of an employee for each year of service, but this amount is limited up to severance limit decided by law. This liability is not subject to any funding legally and there is no funding requirement.

The reserve has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Bank arising from the retirement of its employees. TAS 19 requires actuarial valuation methods to be developed to estimate the enterprise's obligation for such benefits. Accordingly, the following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2022</b>
Discount Rate (%)	3,00	0,50
Rate for the Probability of Retirement (%)	94,93	94,96

The principal actuarial assumption is that the current maximum liability will increase in line with inflation. Thus, the discount rate applied represents the expected real rate after adjusting for the effects of future inflation.

Movements in the reserve for employment termination benefits during the period are as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2022</b>
<b>Prior Period Closing Balance</b>	<b>1.768.175</b>	<b>603.639</b>
Recognized as an Expense During the Period	451.240	201.266
Actuarial Loss / (Gain)	439.517	1.033.904
Paid During the Period	(372.258)	(70.634)
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>2.286.674</b>	<b>1.768.175</b>

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has allocated vacation liability amounting to TL 902.059 (31 December 2022: TL 415.502).

1. (ii). Post-employment benefits:

The Bank's obligation in respect of the post-employment benefits transferrable to SSI, as explained in Note XVII of Section Three, has been calculated by a registered actuary. In this context, the value of the obligation regarding these benefits to be transferred to SSI as of the balance sheet date would equal the approximate payment amount that would need to be made to SSI as part of the transfer. The actuarial parameters and results used for the calculation of this amount reflect the provisions of the New Law for the post-employment pension and medical benefits transferrable to SSI (e.g. a technical interest rate of 9.80%). The deficit amounting to TL 1.045.849 (31 December 2022: TL 935.201) calculated according to the relevant Actuarial Report is in accordance with TAS 19 – Employee Benefits standard, service and interest costs are accounted for in profit and loss accounts, actuarial losses and gains are accounted under equity. In addition, the final amount of the Bank's liability in the event of transfer may vary depending on factors such as the number of participants and turnover rate, particularly the discount rate, inflation and salary increases.

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2022</b>
Total Obligations	(32.843.989)	(16.151.721)
Cash value of future contributions	26.131.123	12.388.781
<b>Total Transfer Obligations to SSI</b>	<b>(6.712.866)</b>	<b>(3.762.940)</b>
Past service obligation	(1.668.982)	(1.267.060)
<b>Total Transfer to SSI and Other Obligations</b>	<b>(8.381.848)</b>	<b>(5.030.000)</b>
Fair value of assets	7.335.999	4.094.799
<b>Deficit</b>	<b>(1.045.849)</b>	<b>(935.201)</b>

The amount of the post-employment medical benefits transferrable to SSI is calculated over discounted net present value of medical liabilities and health premiums. Movements of the Plan Asset deficit during the period is as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>31 Aralık 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 Aralık 2022</b>
<b>Opening (31 December 2022)</b>	<b>935.201</b>	<b>294.503</b>
Employer contributions	(1.983.143)	(898.934)
Amount recorded in the income statement (*)	1.857.988	797.187
Amount recorded in other comprehensive income	235.803	742.445
<b>Closing (31 December 2023)</b>	<b>1.045.849</b>	<b>935.201</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

<b>Discount rate</b>	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
- Pension benefits transferrable to SSI	%9,80	9,80%
- Post-employment medical benefits transferrable to SSI	%9,80	9,80%
- Other non-transferrable benefits	%3,00	0,50%

**Mortality rate**

The CSO 1980 mortality table has been used in order to calculate the liabilities to be transferred to SSI, life expectancy at a 60 year-old men is 18 years and a 58-year-old women is 24 years in accordance with this table.

The movement in the fair value of plan assets of the year is as follows:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
<b>Prior period end</b>	<b>4.094.799</b>	<b>2.884.393</b>
Actual return on plan assets	3.069.030	1.014.061
Employer contributions	1.983.143	898.934
Employee contributions	79.729	48.683
Benefits paid	(1.890.702)	(751.272)
<b>Period end</b>	<b>7.335.999</b>	<b>4.094.799</b>

Plan assets are comprised as follows:

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>		<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>	
Bank placements	1.097.628	15%	487.995	12%
Property and equipment	14.938	-	44.012	1%
Marketable securities and share certificates	6.084.742	83%	3.487.089	85%
Other	138.691	2%	75.703	2%
<b>Period end</b>	<b>7.335.999</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>4.094.799</b>	<b>100%</b>

2. Information on provisions related with foreign currency difference of foreign indexed loans:

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has no provision related to foreign currency differences of foreign indexed loans (31 December 2022: None).

3. Information on provisions for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash: Expected loss provisions for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash amounting to TL 645.396 as of 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: TL 457.083).

4. Information on other provisions:

(i). Information on free provision for possible risks: TL 1.400.000 (31 December 2022: TL 1.400.000).

(ii). Information on provisions for banking services promotion: The Bank has provisions for credit cards and banking services promotion activities amounting to TL 393.881 (31 December 2022: TL 202.113).

**i. Explanations on tax liability:**

1. Explanations on tax liability:

Tax calculations of the Bank are explained in Note XVIII of Section Three. As of 31 December 2023, the remaining tax liability after deducting the taxes paid during the period from corporate tax is TL 7.760.273 (31 December 2022: TL 9.585.893).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

1 (i). Information on taxes payable:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Corporate Taxes Payable	7.760.273	9.585.893
Taxation on Marketable Securities	702.688	250.818
Property Tax	7.282	3.937
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	1.676.019	477.215
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	21.665	27.075
Value Added Tax Payable	377.554	127.231
Other	567.151	183.425
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.112.632</b>	<b>10.655.594</b>

1 (ii). Information on premium payables:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Social Security Premiums – Employee	-	-
Social Security Premiums – Employer	1	1
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium- Employee	3	3
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium – Employer	3	3
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions – Employee	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions – Employer	-	-
Unemployment Insurance – Employee	9.794	4.466
Unemployment Insurance – Employer	19.588	8.932
Other	1.353	261
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.742</b>	<b>13.666</b>

2. Information on deferred tax liability:

The Bank has deferred tax liabilities amounting to TL 1.176.576 as of 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: TL 3.027.248). Information on the deferred tax asset is given in Note I-p of Section Five.

**j. Information on subordinated loan (\*):**

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>31 December 2023</b>		<b>31 December 2022</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
To be included in the calculation of additional capital borrowing instruments	-	-	-	-
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt instruments to be included in contribution capital calculation	-	23.736.225	-	16.800.082
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	-	23.736.225	-	16.800.082
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.736.225</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.800.082</b>

(\* ) Explanation about the subordinated loans is given in Note I-b of Section Four.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**k. Information on shareholders' equity:**

1. Presentation of paid-in capital:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2022</b>
Common Stock	5.200.000	5.200.000
Preferred Stock	-	-

2. Amount of paid-in-capital, explanations as to whether the registered share capital system is applied, if so the amount of registered share capital ceiling:

<b>Capital System</b>	<b>Paid-in capital</b>	<b>Ceiling</b>
Registered Share Capital	5.200.000	10.000.000

3. Capital increases and sources in the current period and other information based on increased capital shares: None.  
4. Information on share capital increases from capital reserves during the current period: None.  
5. Information on capital commitments, the purpose and the sources until the end of the fiscal year and the subsequent interim period: None.  
6. The effects of anticipations based on the financial figures for prior periods regarding the Bank's income, profitability and liquidity, and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Bank's equity due to uncertainties at these indicators;

The Bank has been continuing its operations with high profitability and has been retaining most of its net profit in the equity, either by increasing its capital or transferring it into reserves. On the other hand, only a small part of the equity is allocated to investment such as associates and fixed assets, thus giving a chance for considerably high free capital which provides funds for liquid and interest bearing assets. Considering all these factors, the Bank continues to its operations with strong shareholders' equity.

7. Information on privileges given to shares representing the capital: None.  
8. Information on marketable securities value increase fund:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>31 December 2023</b>		<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2022</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
From Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries, and Joint Ventures (*)	645.181	664.956	672.071	640.548
Valuation Difference	(2.632.742)	309.210	10.460.819	(2.306.156)
Foreign Currency Differences	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1.987.561)</b>	<b>974.166</b>	<b>11.132.890</b>	<b>(1.665.608)</b>

(\*) Refers to revaluation differences arising from accounting of financial associates and subsidiaries under the equity method as explained in the Note of III of the Section Three.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS**

**a. Explanations on off-balance sheet commitments:**

1. Type and amount of irrevocable commitments: TL 32.680.671 asset purchase commitments (31 December 2022: TL 7.852.054), TL 395.206.857 commitments for credit card limits (31 December 2022: TL 106.067.149), TL 7.436.908 commitments for cheque books (31 December 2022: TL 4.523.116).

2. Type and amount of probable losses and obligations arising from off-balance sheet items:

The Bank has no probable losses arising from off-balance sheet items. Obligations arising from the off-balance sheet are disclosed in "Off-balance sheet commitments".

- 2 (i). Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptances, collaterals and others that are accepted as financial commitments and other letter of credits:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Bank Acceptance Loans	745.358	195.108
Letters of Credit	27.597.584	21.299.586
Other Guarantees and Warranties	26.147.565	22.638.120
<b>Total</b>	<b>54.490.507</b>	<b>44.132.814</b>

- 2 (ii). Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Revocable Letters of Guarantee	4.656.442	3.848.901
Irrevocable Letters of Guarantee	88.491.016	47.315.452
Letters of Guarantee Given in Advance	23.907.171	14.444.317
Guarantees Given to Customs	5.973.769	3.393.112
Other Letters of Guarantee	59.622.979	27.467.110
<b>Total</b>	<b>182.651.377</b>	<b>96.468.892</b>

3. Information on non-cash loans:

- i.Total amount of non-cash loans:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Non-cash Loans Given against Cash Loans	69.277.157	41.287.868
With Original Maturity of 1 Year or Less Than 1 Year	13.811.337	16.472.708
With Original Maturity of More Than 1 Year	55.465.820	24.815.160
Other Non-cash Loans	167.864.727	99.313.838
<b>Total</b>	<b>237.141.884</b>	<b>140.601.706</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

(ii). Information on sectoral risk concentrations of non-cash loans:

	Current Period 31 December 2023				Current Period 31 December 2022			
	TL	(%)	FC	(%)	TL	(%)	FC	(%)
Agricultural	531.113	0,38	175.993	0,18	417.532	0,62	255.926	0,35
Farming and Raising								
Livestock	7.264	0,01	-	0,00	5.183	0,01	-	-
Forestry	522.171	0,37	175.993	0,18	412.221	0,61	255.926	0,35
Fishing	1.678	-	-	-	128	-	-	-
Manufacturing	38.343.487	27,67	40.982.716	41,58	17.697.720	26,00	30.292.283	41,76
Mining	1.322.870	0,96	66.710	0,07	314.479	0,46	484.374	0,67
Production	32.872.845	23,72	32.664.305	33,14	15.559.850	22,86	25.571.376	35,25
Electric, Gas and Water	4.147.772	2,99	8.251.701	8,37	1.823.391	2,68	4.236.533	5,84
Construction	21.501.396	15,52	21.569.629	21,89	9.349.768	13,74	16.465.767	22,70
Services	71.555.929	51,63	29.276.922	29,71	37.136.325	54,56	20.699.091	28,53
Wholesale and Retail Trade	48.425.508	34,94	13.262.981	13,46	25.096.688	36,87	8.345.324	11,50
Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	1.448.206	1,05	726.010	0,74	861.555	1,27	534.700	0,74
Transportation and Telecommunication	2.408.115	1,74	3.475.385	3,53	1.606.499	2,36	3.632.680	5,01
Financial Institutions	15.343.756	11,07	10.917.172	11,08	7.549.762	11,09	7.606.906	10,49
Real Estate and Leasing Services	142.506	0,10	1.498	-	83.659	0,12	61.254	0,08
Self-Employment Services	1.544.578	1,11	619.665	0,63	928.828	1,36	459.622	0,63
Education Services	107.097	0,08	14.859	0,02	65.247	0,10	8.844	0,01
Health and Social Services	2.136.163	1,54	259.352	0,25	944.087	1,39	49.761	0,07
Other	6.651.921	4,80	6.552.778	6,64	3.458.213	5,08	4.829.081	6,66
<b>Total</b>	<b>138.583.846</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>98.558.038</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>68.059.558</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>72.542.148</b>	<b>100,00</b>

(iii). Information on the non-cash loans classified in Group I and Group II:

	Group I		Group II	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
<b>Non-Cash Loans</b>	<b>137.873.079</b>	<b>92.113.738</b>	<b>505.621</b>	<b>546.899</b>
Letters of Guarantee	112.645.386	63.683.892	440.068	446.990
Bank Acceptances	-	745.358	-	-
Letters of Credit	2.878.946	23.952.072	-	99.909
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Underwriting Commitments	-	-	-	-
Factoring Guarantees	-	20.987	-	-
Other Commitments and Contingencies	22.348.747	3.711.429	65.553	-



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**b. Information on derivative transactions:**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
<b>Types of Trading Transactions</b>		
Foreign Currency Related Derivative Transactions (I)	913.898.198	696.329.229
FC Trading Forward Transactions	146.361.843	105.655.101
Trading Swap Transactions	651.279.156	508.223.481
Futures Transactions	26.979.141	35.010.593
Trading Option Transactions	89.278.058	47.440.054
Interest Related Derivative Transactions (II)	393.935.904	276.746.134
Forward Interest Rate Agreements	-	-
Interest Rate Swaps	372.520.876	254.209.346
Interest Rate Options	21.415.028	22.536.788
Interest Rate Futures	-	-
Other Trading Derivative Transactions (III)	104.993.359	79.509.266
A. Total Trading Derivative Transactions (I+II+III)	1.412.827.461	1.052.584.629
<b>Types of Hedging Transactions</b>		
Fair Value Hedges	87.187.308	57.442.770
Cash Flow Hedges	162.817.326	111.157.437
Foreign Currency Investment Hedges	-	-
B. Total Hedging Related Derivatives	250.004.634	168.600.207
<b>Total Derivative Transactions (A+B)</b>	<b>1.662.832.095</b>	<b>1.221.184.836</b>

**c. Explanations on credit derivatives and risks beared due to these:**

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has credit default swap of TL 2.119.550 (31 December 2022: TL 2.281.193).

**d. Explanations on contingent assets and liabilities:**

**1. Contingent Liabilities:**

The Bank has accounted a provision amounting to TL 242.074 (31 December 2022: TL 168.779) for the contingent liabilities with a high probability of realization regarding continuing opposing trials. There are also some other opposing trials. In Addition the probability of realization of these trials is low so no cash outflow expected regarding these trials.

**2. Contingent Assets:**

None (31 December 2022: None).

**e. Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons:**

The policy is explained on note IX in Section Four.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO INCOME STATEMENT**

**a. Information on interest income:**

1. Information on interest income on loans (\*):

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term Loans	55.414.192	4.557.126	31.790.051	2.207.706
Medium and Long-term Loans	53.098.643	11.116.218	25.622.436	6.351.508
Interest on Loans Under Follow-Up	788.577	-	535.834	-
Premiums Received from the Resource Utilization Support Fund	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>109.301.412</b>	<b>15.673.344</b>	<b>57.948.321</b>	<b>8.559.214</b>

(\*) Fee and commission income from cash loans are included.

2. Information on interest income on banks:

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From the CBRT	-	178.510	-	19.967
From Domestic Banks	21.714	81.683	13.629	6.373
From Foreign Banks	988.971	1.367.362	68.658	427.388
From Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.010.685</b>	<b>1.627.555</b>	<b>82.287</b>	<b>453.728</b>

3. Information on interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period 31 December 2023		Prior Period 31 December 2022	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	81.468	28.111	12.959	14.528
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	34.153.326	5.969.370	17.623.440	3.819.792
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	49.005.582	873.274	38.011.270	683.285
<b>Total</b>	<b>83.240.376</b>	<b>6.870.755</b>	<b>55.647.669</b>	<b>4.517.605</b>

As stated in the Note VII of Section Three, there are bonds indexed to consumer prices ("CPI") in the securities portfolios of the Bank whose fair value difference is reflected to other comprehensive income and measured with their amortized cost. The reference indices used in the calculation of the actual coupon payment amounts of these securities are created according to the CPI of two months ago. The Bank determines the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated during the year when deemed necessary. At the end of the year, the real inflation rate is used. Within this scope, as of 31 December 2023, the valuation of the mentioned securities was made according to an annual inflation rate of 61.4%.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
Interests Received From Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	613.841	319.535

**b. Information on interest expense:**

1. Information of interest expense on borrowings (\*):

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>31 December 2023</b>		<b>31 December 2022</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Banks	31.455	5.110.039	43.818	2.176.375
The CBRT	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	31.455	34.999	43.818	17.215
Foreign Banks	-	5.075.040	-	2.159.160
Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	810.224	-	377.948
<b>Total</b>	<b>31.455</b>	<b>5.920.263</b>	<b>43.818</b>	<b>2.554.323</b>

(\* ) Fee and commission expense from cash loans are included.

2. Information on interest expense given to associates and subsidiaries:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
To Associates and Subsidiaries	192.398	112.598

3. Information on interest expense given to securities issued:

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>31 December 2023</b>		<b>31 December 2022</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Interest expense on securities issued	624.261	3.283.814	1.051.157	2.554.096

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Maturity structure of the interest expense on deposits:

There are no seven-day notification deposits.

Current Period - 31.12.2023	Time Deposits						Total
	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and Over	
<b>TL</b>							
Bank Deposits	-	413.914	1.006.839	27.188	-	-	<b>1.447.941</b>
Saving Deposits	-	3.517.621	53.126.063	34.408.643	2.295.872	1.820.683	<b>95.168.882</b>
Public Sector Deposits	-	1.174	18.172	13.176	163	1	<b>32.686</b>
Commercial Deposits	-	6.506.259	13.766.140	7.491.711	3.482.313	4.416.956	<b>35.663.379</b>
Other Deposits	-	113.045	1.066.295	447.302	149.634	1.797	<b>1.778.073</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.552.013</b>	<b>68.983.509</b>	<b>42.388.020</b>	<b>5.927.982</b>	<b>6.239.437</b>	<b>134.090.961</b>
<b>FC</b>							
Foreign Currency Deposits	-	673.908	1.761.531	374.465	17.872	64.805	<b>2.892.581</b>
Bank Deposits	22.601	109.293	603.519	1.185.642	772.169	421.604	<b>3.114.828</b>
Precious Metals Deposits	-	35	4.116	3.375	2.201	2.133	<b>11.860</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.601</b>	<b>783.236</b>	<b>2.369.166</b>	<b>1.563.482</b>	<b>792.242</b>	<b>488.542</b>	<b>6.019.269</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>22.601</b>	<b>11.335.249</b>	<b>71.352.675</b>	<b>43.951.502</b>	<b>6.720.224</b>	<b>6.727.979</b>	<b>140.110.230</b>

Prior Period - 31.12.2022	Time Deposits						Total
	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and Over	
<b>TL</b>							
Bank Deposits	-	964.331	440.386	-	-	-	<b>1.404.717</b>
Saving Deposits	-	1.977.106	11.898.922	5.619.665	481.517	561.197	<b>20.538.407</b>
Public Sector Deposits	-	847	6.966	97	650	3	<b>8.563</b>
Commercial Deposits	-	4.987.853	3.446.006	849.648	2.079.830	449.704	<b>11.813.041</b>
Other Deposits	-	128.989	831.470	28.937	56.508	24.549	<b>1.070.453</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.059.126</b>	<b>16.623.750</b>	<b>6.498.347</b>	<b>2.618.505</b>	<b>1.035.453</b>	<b>34.835.181</b>
<b>FC</b>							
Foreign Currency Deposits	-	530.794	1.977.460	202.449	17.577	26.706	<b>2.754.986</b>
Bank Deposits	3.822	18.583	296.214	215.311	271.689	1.271	<b>806.890</b>
Precious Metals Deposits	-	181	3.583	1.811	4.350	1.695	<b>11.620</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.822</b>	<b>549.558</b>	<b>2.277.257</b>	<b>419.571</b>	<b>293.616</b>	<b>29.672</b>	<b>3.573.496</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3.822</b>	<b>8.608.684</b>	<b>18.901.007</b>	<b>6.917.918</b>	<b>2.912.121</b>	<b>1.065.125</b>	<b>38.408.677</b>

c. Information on dividend income:

	Current Period 31 December 2023	Prior Period 31 December 2022
From Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	6.794	3.737
From Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	10.296	5.973
Other	714	22.628
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.804</b>	<b>32.338</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**d. Information on trading profit/loss (Net):**

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
<b>Profit</b>	<b>2.992.768.132</b>	<b>2.282.201.827</b>
Income From Capital Market Transactions	5.711.500	1.879.978
Income From Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	91.865.561	71.705.304
Foreign Exchange Gains	2.895.191.071	2.208.616.545
<b>Loss (-)</b>	<b>2.955.650.543</b>	<b>2.267.142.318</b>
Loss from Capital Market Transactions	873.159	1.028.407
Loss from Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	89.460.297	84.565.921
Foreign Exchange Loss	2.865.317.087	2.181.547.990
<b>Total (Net)</b>	<b>37.117.589</b>	<b>15.059.509</b>

(\*) The net profit resulting from the foreign exchange differences related to derivative financial transactions is TL 21.194.583 (31 December 2022: [4.173.038]).

**e. Explanations on other operating income:**

"Other Operating Income" in the Income Statement mainly includes collections from receivables for which provision has been allocated in prior periods and provisions that have been set aside in prior periods and reversed in the current year with the sale from non-performing loans portfolio.

**f. Provision expenses related to loans and other receivables of the Bank:**

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Expected Credit Loss	15.658.934	6.859.313
12 month expected credit loss (Stage 1)	5.599.820	1.952.791
Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	3.676.033	1.445.768
Non-performing loans (Stage 3)	6.383.081	3.460.754
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	8	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	8	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries Securities	-	-
Value Decrease	-	-
Investments in Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
Other (*)	72.403	3.830.656
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.731.345</b>	<b>10.689.969</b>

(\*) Includes provisions for impairment losses on assets held for sale and related to discontinued operations, impairment losses on financial assets at fair value difference through profit or loss, lawsuit provision expenses and free provision expense.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**g. Information related to other operating expenses:**

	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	78.982	130.632
Bank Social Aid Fund Deficit Provision	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets	4.923	6.010
Depreciation Expenses of Fixed Assets	1.305.763	754.356
Impairment Expenses of Intangible Assets	-	-
Goodwill Impairment Expenses	-	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	804.785	507.189
Impairment Expenses of Equity Participations for which Equity Method is Applied	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	553	125
Depreciation Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	22.361.969	9.325.726
Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions	404.343	212.846
Maintenance Expenses	292.407	127.295
Advertisement Expenses	906.453	520.323
Other Expenses	20.758.766	8.465.262
Loss on Sales of Assets	10.449	4.196
Other	4.567.675	2.071.770
<b>Total</b>	<b>29.135.099</b>	<b>12.800.004</b>

**h. Fees for Services Received from Independent Auditor / Independent Audit Firm:**

In accordance with the decision of the KGK dated 26 March 2021, the fee information for the reporting period regarding the services received from the independent auditor or independent audit firm is given in the table below over VAT excluded amounts. These fees include the fees for services rendered to the Bank's foreign and domestic subsidiaries.

<b>(Excluding VAT.)</b>	<b>Current Period 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2022</b>
Independent Audit Fee	34.669	10.121
Other Assurance Services Fee	4.703	2.990
Other Non-Audit Services Fee	760	472
<b>Total</b>	<b>40.132</b>	<b>13.583</b>

**i. Information on profit/(loss) from continued and discontinued operations before tax:**

The Bank's income before tax consists of net interest income amounting to TL 63.547.179, net fees and commission income amounting to TL 30.832.418 and the amount of other operating and personal expenses are TL 44.775.099.

**j. Information on tax provision of continued and discontinued operations:**

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has current tax expense 11.873.408 (31 December 2022: 19.823.331), deferred tax expense of TL 13.855.217 (31 December 2022: TL 5.767.410) and a deferred tax income of TL 7.761.655 (31 December 2022: TL 6.354.423).

The Bank has no discontinued operations.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**k. Explanations on current period net profit and loss of continued and discontinued operations:**

Net profit of the Bank is TL 66.478.940 (31 December 2022: TL 60.024.084).

The Bank has no discontinued operations.

**l. Explanations on current period net profit and loss:**

1. Explanation on the quality, amount and frequency of the figures of the income and expense stemming from ordinary banking operations, if necessary to understand the performance of the Bank for the current period: None (31 December 2022: None).
2. Explanation on the changes in the estimations regarding the figures on the financial statements, if there is a possibility that the profit and loss for the current or the following periods will be impacted: None (31 December 2022: None).

**m. Other figures on profit and loss statement:**

"Other Fee and Commission Income" in the Income Statement mainly consists of commissions received from credit card, money transfer and insurance transactions.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**V. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY:**

**a. Information on distribution of profit:**

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Bank was held on 28 March 2023. In the Ordinary General Assembly, it was decided to distribute TL 8.996.000 cash dividend over the TL 60.024.084 net income from 2022 operations to the Bank's shareholders. It was also resolved in the General Assembly to transfer TL 7.334 to special funds account under other capital reserves, to allocate TL 873.600 as legal and TL 50.147.140 as extraordinary reserves.

General Assembly of the Bank is authorized body for the profit appropriation decisions. The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting has not been held as of the date of these financial statements.

**b. Information on hedge funds:**

Information on cash flow hedge:

Due to facts described in "Explanations of Hedging Transactions" section in Note XI of Section Four, there are discontinued hedge accounting transactions. As of 31 December 2023, the fair value change of the hedging instrument since the beginning of hedge accounting left after amortization has been reflected to profit/loss accounts that is shown under "hedging funds" in equity is none (31 December 2022: TL (38)).

**c. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:**

"Unrealized gains and losses" arising from changes in the fair value of securities classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not recognized in current year income statements; they are recognized in the "Marketable securities valuation differences" account under equity, until the financial assets are sold, disposed of or impaired.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**VI. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS:**

**a. Information on cash and cash equivalents:**

Components of cash and cash equivalents and the accounting policy applied in their determination:

Cash and foreign currency, money in transit, bought bank cheques together with demand deposits at banks including the CBRT are defined as "Cash"; Interbank money market and time deposits in banks with original maturities less than three months and investment in marketable securities excluding equity securities are defined as "Cash equivalents".

1. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
<b>Cash</b>	<b>27.236.842</b>	<b>37.922.801</b>
Cash, Foreign Currency and Other	11.020.166	9.943.310
Demand Deposits in Banks (*)	16.216.676	27.979.491
<b>Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>7.943.260</b>	<b>5.833.870</b>
Interbank Money Market Placements	1.451.037	2.811.411
Time Deposits in Banks	6.492.220	3.016.047
Marketable Securities	3	6.412
<b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>35.180.102</b>	<b>43.756.671</b>

(\*) The restricted demand accounts are not included.

2. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
<b>Cash</b>	<b>43.743.988</b>	<b>27.236.842</b>
Cash, Foreign Currency and Other	15.847.747	11.020.166
Demand Deposits in Banks (*)	27.896.241	16.216.676
<b>Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>10.831.940</b>	<b>7.943.260</b>
Interbank Money Market Placements	1.405.000	1.451.037
Time Deposits in Banks	9.426.940	6.492.220
Marketable Securities	-	3
<b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>	<b>54.575.928</b>	<b>35.180.102</b>

(\*) The restricted demand accounts are not included.

**b. Explanation about other cash flows items and the effect of changes in foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents**

The "Other" item under "Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities" amounting to TL (17.098.234) (31 December 2022: TL (18.576.038) TL) consists mainly of items such as fees and commissions paid, other operating income excluding income from doubtful receivables, other operating expense excluding personnel expenses.

The "Net increase/decrease in other liabilities" item under "Changes in operating assets and liabilities" amounting to TL 58.773.285 (31 December 2022: TL 29.759.964 TL) consists mainly of changes in funds from repurchase agreements, miscellaneous payables and other liabilities.

The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents includes the foreign exchange differences resulted from the translations of cash and cash equivalents in foreign currencies into TL at the exchange rates prevailing at the three months periods, and amounts to TL 16.026.165 (31 December 2022: TL 11.958.820).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**VII. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO RISK GROUP THAT THE BANK BELONGS TO**

Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Bank's risk group, outstanding loan and deposit transactions and profit and loss of the period:

1. Current Period – 31 December 2023:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
	Loans					
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	2.541.725	594.490	10.958.788	4.863.943	78.905	18.261
Balance at the End of the Period	2.311.032	956.273	17.921.787	7.975.697	101.776	4.532
Interest and Commission Income Received	613.841	31	2.681.632	41.751	11.175	132

2. Prior Period - 31 December 2022:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
	Loans					
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	1.352.221	416.959	8.759.296	2.830.028	7.260	2.617
Balance at the End of the Period	2.541.725	594.490	10.958.788	4.863.943	78.905	18.261
Interest and Commission Income Received	319.535	29	1.387.170	23.277	5.709	125

3. Information on deposits of the Bank's risk group:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	1.399.573	1.600.276	11.004.604	9.970.388	1.206.207	916.184
Balance at the End of the Period	1.444.398	1.399.573	20.564.394	11.004.604	2.372.494	1.206.207
Interest expense on Deposits	192.398	112.598	1.400.756	859.882	244.509	59.422

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Information on forward and option agreements and other similar agreements made with the Bank's risk group:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022	31.12.2023	31.12.2022
Transactions at Fair Value						
Through Profit or Loss						
Beginning of the Period	3.804.006	2.416.897	18.150.160	23.469.742	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	2.243.363	3.804.006	31.233.932	18.150.160	-	-
Total Income/Loss	(11.357)	(58.985)	(158.123)	(281.436)	-	-
Transactions for Hedging Purposes						
Beginning of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Income/Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-

Figures presented in the table above show the total of "sale" and "purchase" amounts of related transactions. Due to the nature of these transactions, the difference between the "sale" and "purchase" transactions affects the net exposure of the Bank. As of 31 December 2023, the net exposure for investments in associates and subsidiaries is TL 51.151 (31 December 2022: TL 155.654). For direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank TL (577.688) (31 December 2022: TL (348.103)).

5. Information regarding benefits provided to the Bank's key management:

As of 31 December 2023 benefits provided to the Bank's key management amounting to TL 362.602 (31 December 2022: TL 118.787).

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, OFF-SHORE BRANCHES AND FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES OF THE BANK**

1. Information on the domestic and foreign branches and representatives of the bank:

	Number	Number of Employees			
Domestic Branches	704	12.852			
			<b>Country of Incorporation</b>		
Foreign Representation Office	-	-	-		
				<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>Statutory Share Capital</b>
Foreign Branch Off-shore Banking Region Branches	- 1	- 12	- Malta	- 147.336.787	- -

3. Information on the Bank's branch or representative office openings, closings, significant changes in the organizational structure:

In 2023, the Bank has closed up 12 domestic branches.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**IX. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Following the revision of Türkiye's outlook from "Stable" to "Positive", Moody's has affirmed Akbank's Long-Term Foreign and Local Currency Bank Deposit Ratings and Senior Unsecured Rating at "B3" and revised the outlook to positive from stable. Moody's has also upgraded Türkiye's FC country ceiling rate from "B3" to "B2" and following that, Akbank's Long-Term FC Counterparty Risk Rating (CRR) is upgraded from "B3" to "B2".

**SECTION SIX  
OTHER EXPLANATIONS**

**I. OTHER EXPLANATIONS**

None.

**SECTION SEVEN  
EXPLANATIONS ON INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The unconsolidated financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2023 have been audited by PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. The audit report dated 1 February 2024 is presented preceding the unconsolidated financial statements.

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

None.